
Androguard Documentation

Release 2.0

Anthony Desnos

Apr 27, 2018

Contents

1 Documentation	3
1.1 Introduction	3
1.2 Tools	4
2 Python API	7
2.1 androguard package	7
3 Indices and tables	131
Python Module Index	133

Androguard is a full python tool to play with Android files.

- DEX, ODEX
- APK
- Android's binary xml
- Android resources
- Disassemble DEX/ODEX bytecodes
- Decompiler for DEX/ODEX files

CHAPTER 1

Documentation

1.1 Introduction

1.1.1 Installation

There are several ways how to install androguard.

Debian

Debian has androguard in its repository. You can just install it using `apt install androguard`. All required dependencies are automatically installed.

Install from Source

Use git to fetch the sources, then install it. Please install git and python on your own. Beware, that androguard requires python 2.7 or at least 3.3 to work.

```
git clone https://github.com/androguard/androguard.git
cd androguard
pip install .
```

The dependencies, defined in `setup.py` will be automatically installed.

1.1.2 Getting Started

The easiest way to analyze APK files, is by using `androlyze.py`. It will start a iPython shell and has all modules loaded to get into action.

Open a terminal and type `androlyze.py -s`.

For analyzing and loading APK or DEX files, some wrapper functions exists. Use `AnalyzeAPK(filename)` or `AnalyzeDEX(filename)` to load a file and start analyzing:

```
a, d, dx = AnalyzeAPK("/home/user/some-app.apk")
```

The three objects you get are `a` an APK object, `d` a `DalvikVMFormat` object and `dx` an `Analysis` object.

Inside the `APK` object, you can find all information about the APK, like package name, permissions, the `AndroidManifest.xml` or its resources.

The `DalvikVMFormat` corresponds to the DEX file found inside the APK file. You can get classes, methods or strings from the DEX file.

The `Analysis` object contains special classes, which link information about the `classes.dex`.

1.2 Tools

1.2.1 androarsc

```
Usage: androarsc.py [options]

Options:
-h, --help           show this help message and exit
-i INPUT, --input=INPUT
                    filename input (APK or android resources(arsc))
-p PACKAGE, --package=PACKAGE
                    select the package (optional)
-l LOCALE, --locale=LOCALE
                    select the locale (optional)
-t TYPE, --type=TYPE select the type (string, interger, public, ...)
-o OUTPUT, --output=OUTPUT
                    filename output
-v, --version        version of the API
```

`androarsc.main(options, arguments)`

1.2.2 androauto

```
Usage: androauto.py [options]

Options:
-h, --help           show this help message and exit
-d DIRECTORY, --directory=DIRECTORY
                    directory input
-v, --verbose        add debug
```

class `androauto.AndroLog(id_file,filename)`
Bases: `object`

class `androauto.AndroTest(directory)`
Bases: `androguard.core.analysis.auto.DirectoryAndroAnalysis`

analysis_app (`log, apkobj, dexobj, adexobj`)
This method is called if you wish to analyse the final app

Parameters

- **log** – an object which corresponds to a unique app
- **apkobj** – a APK object
- **dexobj** – a DalvikVMFormat object
- **adexobj** – a VMAnalysis object

`androauto.main(options, arguments)`

1.2.3 androaxml

```
Usage: androaxml.py [options]

Options:
-h, --help            show this help message and exit
-i INPUT, --input=INPUT
                      filename input (APK or android's binary xml)
-o OUTPUT, --output=OUTPUT
                      filename output of the xml
-v, --version         version of the API
```

`androaxml.main(options, arguments)`

1.2.4 androdd

```
Usage: androdd.py [options]

Options:
-h, --help            show this help message and exit
-i INPUT, --input=INPUT
                      file : use this filename
-o OUTPUT, --output=OUTPUT
                      base directory to output all files
-d DECOMPILER, --decompiler=DECOMPILER
                      choose a decompiler
-j, --jar             output jar file
-f FORMAT, --format=FORMAT
                      write the method in specific format (png, ...)
-l LIMIT, --limit=LIMIT
                      limit analysis to specific methods/classes by using a
                      regexp
```

`androdd.create_directory(class_name, output)`

`androdd.export_apps_to_format(filename, s, output, methods_filter=None, jar=None, decompiler_type=None, form=None)`

`androdd.main(options, arguments)`

`androdd.valid_class_name(class_name)`

1.2.5 androdis

```
Usage: androdis.py [options]

Options:
  -h, --help            show this help message and exit
  -i INPUT, --input=INPUT
                        file : use this filename (DEX/ODEX)
  -o OFFSET, --offset=OFFSET
                        offset to disassemble
  -s SIZE, --size=SIZE  size
```

androdis.**disassemble**(dex, offset, size)

androdis.**main**(options, arguments)

1.2.6 androgui

```
usage: androgui.py [-h] [-d] [-i INPUT_FILE] [-p INPUT_PLUGIN]

Androguard GUI

optional arguments:
  -h, --help            show this help message and exit
  -d, --debug
  -i INPUT_FILE, --input_file INPUT_FILE
  -p INPUT_PLUGIN, --input_plugin INPUT_PLUGIN
```

Androguard Gui

1.2.7 androlyze

androlyze is a tool that spawns an IPython shell.

```
Usage: androlyze.py [options]

Options:
  -h, --help            show this help message and exit
  -s, --shell           open an interactive shell to play more easily with objects
  -v, --version         version of Androguard
  -d, --debug           verbose mode
```

androlyze.**interact**()

androlyze.**main**(options, arguments)

CHAPTER 2

Python API

2.1 androguard package

2.1.1 Subpackages

`androguard.core` package

Subpackages

`androguard.core.analysis` package

Submodules

`androguard.core.analysis.analysis` module

```
class androguard.core.analysis.analysis.Analysis(vm)
    Bases: object

    add(vm)
    create_xref()
    get_class_analysis(class_name)
    get_external_classes()
    get_field_analysis(field)
    get_method(method)

    Parameters method -

    Returns MethodAnalysis object for the given method
```

`get_method_analysis(method)`

Parameters `method` –

Returns `MethodClassAnalysis` for the given method

`get_method_analysis_by_name(class_name, method_name, method_descriptor)`

`get_method_by_name(class_name, method_name, method_descriptor)`

`get_strings_analysis()`

`is_class_present(class_name)`

class androguard.core.analysis.analysis.**BasicBlocks** (_vm)
Bases: object

This class represents all basic blocks of a method

`get()`

Return type return each basic block (`DVMBasicBlock` object)

`get_basic_block(idx)`

`get_basic_block_pos(idx)`

`gets()`

Return type a list of basic blocks (`DVMBasicBlock` objects)

`pop(idx)`

`push(bb)`

class androguard.core.analysis.analysis.**ClassAnalysis** (classobj, internal=False)
Bases: object

`AddFXrefRead(method, classobj, field)`

`AddFXrefWrite(method, classobj, field)`

`AddMXrefFrom(method1, classobj, method2, offset)`

`AddMXrefTo(method1, classobj, method2, offset)`

`AddXrefFrom(ref_kind, classobj, methodobj, offset)`

`AddXrefTo(ref_kind, classobj, methodobj, offset)`

`GetFakeMethod(name, descriptor)`

`get_field_analysis(field)`

`get_method_analysis(method)`

`get_methods()`

`get_nb_methods()`

`get_vm_class()`

`get_xref_from()`

`get_xref_to()`

class androguard.core.analysis.analysis.**DVMBasicBlock** (start, vm, method, context)
Bases: object

A simple basic block of a dalvik method

`add_note(note)`

```
clear_notes()
get_end()
get_exception_analysis()
get_instructions()
Get all instructions from a basic block.

Return type Return all instructions in the current basic block

get_last()
get_last_length()
get_method()
get_name()
get_nb_instructions()
get_next()
Get next basic blocks

Return type a list of the next basic blocks

get_notes()
get_prev()
Get previous basic blocks

Return type a list of the previous basic blocks

get_special_ins(idx)
Return the associated instruction to a specific instruction (for example a packed/sparse switch)

Parameters idx – the index of the instruction

Return type None or an Instruction

get_start()
push(i)
set_childs(values)
set_exception_analysis(exception_analysis)
set_fathers(f)
set_notes(value)
show()

class androguard.core.analysis.analysis.Enum(names)
Bases: object

tuples()

class androguard.core.analysis.analysis.ExceptionAnalysis(exception, bb)
Bases: object

get()
show_buff()

class androguard.core.analysis.analysis.Exceptions(_vm)
Bases: object
```

```
add(exceptions, basic_blocks)
get()
get_exception(addr_start, addr_end)
gets()

class androguard.core.analysis.analysis.ExternalClass(name)
Bases: object
GetMethod(name, descriptor)
get_methods()

class androguard.core.analysis.analysis.ExternalMethod(class_name, name, descriptor)
Bases: object
get_class_name()
get_descriptor()
get_name()

class androguard.core.analysis.analysis.FieldClassAnalysis(field)
Bases: object
AddXrefRead(classobj, methodobj)
AddXrefWrite(classobj, methodobj)
get_xref_read()
get_xref_write()

class androguard.core.analysis.analysis.MethodAnalysis(vm, method)
Bases: object
This class analyses in details a method of a class/dex file

get_basic_blocks()
    Return type a BasicBlocks object
get_length()
    Return type an integer which is the length of the code
get_method()
get_tags()
    Return the tags of the method
    Return type a Tags object
get_vm()
show()
show_methods()

class androguard.core.analysis.analysis.MethodClassAnalysis(method)
Bases: object
AddXrefFrom(classobj, methodobj, offset)
AddXrefTo(classobj, methodobj, offset)
```

```
get_xref_from()
get_xref_to()

class androguard.core.analysis.analysis.StringAnalysis(value)
Bases: object

AddXrefFrom(classobj, methodobj)
get_orig_value()
get_value()
get_xref_from()
set_value(value)
```

```
class androguard.core.analysis.analysis.Tags(patterns={0: [0, 'Landroid'], 1: [0, 'Landroid/telephony'], 2: [0, 'Landroid/telephony/SmsManager'], 3: [0, 'Landroid/telephony/SmsMessage'], 4: [0, 'Landroid/accessibilityservice'], 5: [0, 'Landroid/accounts'], 6: [0, 'Landroid/animation'], 7: [0, 'Landroid/app'], 8: [0, 'Landroid/bluetooth'], 9: [0, 'Landroid/content'], 10: [0, 'Landroid/database'], 11: [0, 'Landroid/os/Debug'], 12: [0, 'Landroid/drm'], 13: [0, 'Landroid/gesture'], 14: [0, 'Landroid/graphics'], 15: [0, 'Landroid/hardware'], 16: [0, 'Landroid/inputmethodservice'], 17: [0, 'Landroid/location'], 18: [0, 'Landroid/media'], 19: [0, 'Landroid/mtp'], 20: [0, 'Landroid/net'], 21: [0, 'Landroid/nfc'], 22: [0, 'Landroid/opengl'], 23: [0, 'Landroid/os'], 24: [0, 'Landroid/preference'], 25: [0, 'Landroid/provider'], 26: [0, 'Landroid/renderscript'], 27: [0, 'Landroid/sax'], 28: [0, 'Landroid/security'], 29: [0, 'Landroid/service'], 30: [0, 'Landroid/speech'], 31: [0, 'Landroid/support'], 32: [0, 'Landroid/test'], 33: [0, 'Landroid/text'], 34: [0, 'Landroid/util'], 35: [0, 'Landroid/view'], 36: [0, 'Landroid/webkit'], 37: [0, 'Landroid/widget'], 38: [0, 'Ldalvik bytecode'], 39: [0, 'Ldalvik/system'], 40: [0, 'Ljava/lang/reflect']}, reverse={0: 'ANDROID', 1: 'TELEPHONY', 2: 'SMS', 3: 'SMSMESSAGE', 4: 'ACCESSIBILITYSERVICE', 5: 'ACCOUNTS', 6: 'ANIMATION', 7: 'APP', 8: 'BLUETOOTH', 9: 'CONTENT', 10: 'DATABASE', 11: 'DEBUG', 12: 'DRM', 13: 'GESTURE', 14: 'GRAPHICS', 15: 'HARDWARE', 16: 'INPUTMETHODSERVICE', 17: 'LOCATION', 18: 'MEDIA', 19: 'MTP', 20: 'NET', 21: 'NFC', 22: 'OPENGL', 23: 'OS', 24: 'PREFERENCE', 25: 'PROVIDER', 26: 'RENDERSRIPT', 27: 'SAX', 28: 'SECURITY', 29: 'SERVICE', 30: 'SPEECH', 31: 'SUPPORT', 32: 'TEST', 33: 'TEXT', 34: 'UTIL', 35: 'VIEW', 36: 'WEBKIT', 37: 'WIDGET', 38: 'DALVIK_BYTECODE', 39: 'DALVIK_SYSTEM', 40: 'JAVA_REFLECTION'})
```

Bases: object

Handle specific tags

Parameters patterns –

Params reverse

```
emit (method)
emit_by_classname (classname)
empty ()
get_list ()

androguard.core.analysis.analysis.is_ascii_obfuscation (vm)
```

androguard.core.analysis.auto module

class androguard.core.analysis.auto.**AndroAuto** (*settings*)
Bases: object

The main class which analyse automatically android apps by calling methods from a specific object :param settings: the settings of the analysis :type settings: dict

```
dump ()
    Dump the analysis

dump_file (filename)
    Dump the analysis in a filename

go ()
    Launch the analysis
```

class androguard.core.analysis.auto.**DefaultAndroAnalysis**
Bases: object

This class can be used as a template in order to analyse apps

analysis_adex (*log, adexobj*)
 This method is called in order to know if the analysis must continue

Parameters

- **log** – an object which corresponds to a unique app
- **adexobj** – a VMAnalysis object

Return type a boolean

analysis_apk (*log, apkobj*)
 This method is called in order to know if the analysis must continue

Parameters

- **log** – an object which corresponds to a unique app
- **apkobj** – a APK object

Return type a boolean

analysis_app (*log, apkobj, dexobj, adexobj*)
 This method is called if you wish to analyse the final app

Parameters

- **log** – an object which corresponds to a unique app
- **apkobj** – a APK object

- **dexobj** – a DalvikVMFormat object
- **adexobj** – a VMAnalysis object

analysis_arsc (*log, arscobj*)

This method is called in order to know if the analysis must continue

Parameters

- **log** – an object which corresponds to a unique app
- **arscobj** – a ARSCPParser object

Return type a boolean

analysis_axml (*log, axmlobj*)

This method is called in order to know if the analysis must continue

Parameters

- **log** – an object which corresponds to a unique app
- **axmlobj** – a AXMLPrinter object

Return type a boolean

analysis_dex (*log, dexobj*)

This method is called in order to know if the analysis must continue

Parameters

- **log** – an object which corresponds to a unique app
- **dexobj** – a DalvikVMFormat object

Return type a boolean

analysis_dey (*log, deyobj*)

This method is called in order to know if the analysis must continue

Parameters

- **log** – an object which corresponds to a unique app
- **deyobj** – a DalvikOdexVMFormat object

Return type a boolean

crash (*log, why*)

This method is called if a crash appends

Parameters

- **log** – an object which corresponds to a unique app
- **why** – the string exception

create_adex (*log, dexobj*)

This method is called in order to create a VMAnalysis object

Parameters

- **log** – an object which corresponds to a unique app
- **dexobj** – a DalvikVMFormat object

Rtype a Analysis object

create_apk (*log, fileraw*)

This method is called in order to create a new APK object

Parameters

- **log** – an object which corresponds to a unique app
- **fileraw** – the raw apk (a string)

Return type an APK object**create_arsc** (*log, fileraw*)

This method is called in order to create a new ARSC object

Parameters

- **log** – an object which corresponds to a unique app
- **fileraw** – the raw arsc (a string)

Return type an APK object**create_axml** (*log, fileraw*)

This method is called in order to create a new AXML object

Parameters

- **log** – an object which corresponds to a unique app
- **fileraw** – the raw axml (a string)

Return type an APK object**create_dex** (*log, dexraw*)

This method is called in order to create a DalvikVMFormat object

Parameters

- **log** – an object which corresponds to a unique app
- **dexraw** – the raw classes.dex (a string)

Return type a DalvikVMFormat object**create_dexy** (*log, dexraw*)

This method is called in order to create a DalvikOdexVMFormat object

Parameters

- **log** – an object which corresponds to a unique app
- **dexraw** – the raw odex file (a string)

Return type a DalvikOdexVMFormat object**dump** ()

This method is called to dump the result

dump_file (*filename*)

This method is called to dump the result in a file

Parameters **filename** – the filename to dump the result**fetcher** (*q*)

This method is called to fetch a new app in order to analyse it. The queue must be fill with the following format: (filename, raw)

Parameters **q** – the Queue to put new app

filter_file(*log, fileraw*)

This method is called in order to filer a specific app

Parameters

- **log** – an object which corresponds to a unique app
- **fileraw** – the raw app (a string)

Return type a set with 2 elements, the return value (boolean) if it is necessary to continue the analysis and the file type

finish(*log*)

This method is called before the end of the analysis

Parameters **log** – an object which corresponds to a unique app

class androguard.core.analysis.auto.**DirectoryAndroAnalysis**(*directory*)

Bases: *androguard.core.analysis.auto.DefaultAndroAnalysis*

A simple class example to analyse a directory

fetcher(*q*)

This method is called to fetch a new app in order to analyse it. The queue must be fill with the following format: (filename, raw)

Parameters **q** – the Queue to put new app

Module contents

[androguard.core.api_specific_resources package](#)

Subpackages

[androguard.core.api_specific_resources.aosp_permissions package](#)

Submodules

[androguard.core.api_specific_resources.aosp_permissions.aosp_permissions module](#)

[androguard.core.api_specific_resources.aosp_permissions.aosp_permissions_api10 module](#)

[androguard.core.api_specific_resources.aosp_permissions.aosp_permissions_api14 module](#)

[androguard.core.api_specific_resources.aosp_permissions.aosp_permissions_api15 module](#)

[androguard.core.api_specific_resources.aosp_permissions.aosp_permissions_api16 module](#)

[androguard.core.api_specific_resources.aosp_permissions.aosp_permissions_api17 module](#)

[androguard.core.api_specific_resources.aosp_permissions.aosp_permissions_api18 module](#)

[androguard.core.api_specific_resources.aosp_permissions.aosp_permissions_api19 module](#)

[androguard.core.api_specific_resources.aosp_permissions.aosp_permissions_api21 module](#)

[androguard.core.api_specific_resources.aosp_permissions.aosp_permissions_api22 module](#)

[androguard.core.api_specific_resources.aosp_permissions.aosp_permissions_api9 module](#)

Module contents

[androguard.core.api_specific_resources.api_permission_mappings package](#)

Submodules

[androguard.core.api_specific_resources.api_permission_mappings.api_permission_mappings module](#)

[androguard.core.api_specific_resources.api_permission_mappings.api_permission_mappings_api10 module](#)

[androguard.core.api_specific_resources.api_permission_mappings.api_permission_mappings_api14 module](#)

[androguard.core.api_specific_resources.api_permission_mappings.api_permission_mappings_api15 module](#)

[androguard.core.api_specific_resources.api_permission_mappings.api_permission_mappings_api16 module](#)

This class can access to all elements in an APK file

Parameters

- **filename** (*string*) – specify the path of the file, or raw data
- **raw** (*boolean*) – specify if the filename is a path or raw data (optional)
- **magic_file** (*string*) – specify the magic file (optional)
- **skip_analysis** (*boolean*) – Skip the analysis, e.g. no manifest files are read. (default: False)
- **testzip** (*boolean*) – Test the APK for integrity, e.g. if the ZIP file is broken. Throw an exception on failure (default False)

Example `APK("myfile.apk")` `APK(read("myfile.apk"), raw=True)`

format_value (*value*)

get_activities ()

Return the android:name attribute of all activities

Return type a list of string

get_all_dex ()

Return the raw data of all classes dex files

Return type a generator

get_android_manifest_axml ()

Return the AXMLPrinter object which corresponds to the AndroidManifest.xml file

Return type AXMLPrinter

get_android_manifest_xml ()

Return the xml object which corresponds to the AndroidManifest.xml file

Return type object

get_android_resources ()

Return the ARSCParser object which corresponds to the resources.arsc file

Return type ARSCParser

get_androidversion_code ()

Return the android version code

Return type string

get_androidversion_name ()

Return the android version name

Return type string

get_app_icon (*max_dpi=65536*)

Return the first non-greater density than max_dpi icon file name, unless exact icon resolution is set in the manifest, in which case return the exact file

Return type string

get_app_name ()

Return the appname of the APK

Return type string

```
get_certificate(filename)
    Return a X.509 certificate object by giving the name in the apk file

        Parameters filename – filename of the signature file in the APK

        Returns a x509 certificate

get_certificate_der(filename)
    Return the DER coded X.509 certificate from the signature file.

        Parameters filename – Signature filename in APK

        Returns DER coded X.509 certificate as binary

get_declared_permissions()
    Returns list of the declared permissions.

        Return type list of strings

get_declared_permissions_details()
    Returns declared permissions with the details.

        Return type dict

get_details_permissions()
    Return permissions with details

        Return type list of string

get_dex()
    Return the raw data of the classes dex file

        Return type a string

get_element(tag_name, attribute, **attribute_filter)
    Return element in xml files which match with the tag name and the specific attribute

        Parameters
            • tag_name (string) – specify the tag name
            • attribute (string) – specify the attribute

        Return type string

get_elements(tag_name, attribute)
    Return elements in xml files which match with the tag name and the specific attribute

        Parameters
            • tag_name – a string which specify the tag name
            • attribute – a string which specify the attribute

get_file(filename)
    Return the raw data of the specified filename inside the APK

        Return type string

get_filename()
    Return the filename of the APK

        Return type string

get_files()
    Return the files inside the APK

        Return type a list of strings
```

get_files_crc32()

Calculates and returns a dictionary of filenames and CRC32

Returns dict of filename: CRC32

get_files_information()

Return the files inside the APK with their associated types and crc32

Return type string, string, int

get_files_types()

Return the files inside the APK with their associated types (by using python-magic)

Return type a dictionnary

get_intent_filters(*category, name*)**get_libraries()**

Return the android:name attributes for libraries

Return type list

get_main_activity()

Return the name of the main activity

Return type string

get_max_sdk_version()

Return the android:maxSdkVersion attribute

Return type string

get_min_sdk_version()

Return the android:minSdkVersion attribute

Return type string

get_package()

Return the name of the package

Return type string

get_permissions()

Return permissions

Return type list of string

get_providers()

Return the android:name attribute of all providers

Return type a list of string

get_raw()

Return raw bytes of the APK

Return type string

get_receivers()

Return the android:name attribute of all receivers

Return type a list of string

get_requested_aosp_permissions()

Returns requested permissions declared within AOSP project.

Return type list of strings

get_requested_aosp_permissions_details()

Returns requested aosp permissions with details.

Return type dictionary

get_requested_permissions = DeprecationWarning(<function APK.get_requested_permissions>)

get_requested_third_party_permissions()

Returns list of requested permissions not declared within AOSP project.

Return type list of strings

get_services()

Return the android:name attribute of all services

Return type a list of string

get_signature()

Return the data of the first signature file found.

get_signature_name()

Return the name of the first signature file found.

get_signature_names()

Return a list of the signature file names.

get_signatures()

Return a list of the data of the signature files.

get_target_sdk_version()

Return the android:targetSdkVersion attribute

Return type string

is_valid_APK()

Return true if the APK is valid, false otherwise

Return type boolean

new_zip(filename, deleted_files=None, new_files={})

Create a new zip file

Parameters

- **filename** (string) – the output filename of the zip
- **deleted_files** (None or a string) – a regex pattern to remove specific file
- **new_files** (a dictionary (key:filename, value:content of the file)) – a dictionary of new files

show()

exception androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.BrokenAPKError

Bases: *androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.Error*

exception androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.Error

Bases: Exception

Base class for exceptions in this module.

exception androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.FileNotPresent

Bases: *androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.Error*

androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.get_Name(name, short=False)

Return the distinguished name of an X509 Certificate

Parameters

- **name** (`cryptography.x509.Name`) – Name object to return the DN from
- **short** (`Boolean`) – Use short form (Default: False)

Return type str

```
androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.show_Certificate(cert, short=False)
```

Print Fingerprints, Issuer and Subject of an X509 Certificate.

Parameters

- **cert** (`cryptography.x509.Certificate`) – X509 Certificate to print
- **short** (`Boolean`) – Print in shortform for DN (Default: False)

```
androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.sign_apk(filename, keystore, storepass)
```

androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm module

```
class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationElement(buff, cm)
```

Bases: object

This class can parse an annotation_element of a dex file

Parameters

- **buff** (`Buff object`) – a string which represents a Buff object of the annotation_element
- **cm** (`ClassManager`) – a ClassManager object

```
get_length()
```

```
get_name_idx()
```

Return the element name, represented as an index into the string_ids section

Return type int

```
get_obj()
```

```
get_raw()
```

```
get_value()
```

Return the element value (EncodedValue)

Return type a `EncodedValue` object

```
show()
```

```
class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationItem(buff, cm)
```

Bases: object

This class can parse an annotation_item of a dex file

Parameters

- **buff** (`Buff object`) – a string which represents a Buff object of the annotation_item
- **cm** (`ClassManager`) – a ClassManager object

```
get_annotation()
```

Return the encoded annotation contents

Return type a `EncodedAnnotation` object

```
get_length()
```

```
get_obj()
get_off()
get_raw()
get_visibility()
    Return the intended visibility of this annotation

    Return type int

reload()
set_off(off)
show()

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationOffItem(buff, cm)
Bases: object
```

This class can parse an annotation_off_item of a dex file

Parameters

- **buff** (*Buff object*) – a string which represents a Buff object of the annotation_off_item
- **cm** (*ClassManager*) – a ClassManager object

```
get_length()
get_obj()
get_raw()
show()
```

```
class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationSetItem(buff, cm)
Bases: object
```

This class can parse an annotation_set_item of a dex file

Parameters

- **buff** (*Buff object*) – a string which represents a Buff object of the annotation_set_item
- **cm** (*ClassManager*) – a ClassManager object

```
get_annotation_off_item()
    Return the offset from the start of the file to an annotation
```

Return type a list of *AnnotationOffItem*

```
get_length()
get_obj()
get_off()
get_raw()
reload()
set_off(off)
show()
```

```
class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationSetRefItem(buff, cm)
```

Bases: object

This class can parse an annotation_set_ref_item of a dex file

Parameters

- **buff** (*Buff object*) – a string which represents a Buff object of the annotation_set_ref_item
- **cm** (*ClassManager*) – a ClassManager object

```
get_annotations_off()
```

Return the offset from the start of the file to the referenced annotation set or 0 if there are no annotations for this element.

Return type int

```
get_obj()
```

```
get_raw()
```

```
show()
```

```
class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationSetRefList(buff, cm)
```

Bases: object

This class can parse an annotation_set_ref_list_item of a dex file

Parameters

- **buff** (*Buff object*) – a string which represents a Buff object of the annotation_set_ref_list_item
- **cm** (*ClassManager*) – a ClassManager object

```
get_length()
```

```
get_list()
```

Return elements of the list

Return type *AnnotationSetRefItem*

```
get_obj()
```

```
get_off()
```

```
get_raw()
```

```
reload()
```

```
set_off(off)
```

```
show()
```

```
class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationsDirectoryItem(buff, cm)
```

Bases: object

This class can parse an annotations_directory_item of a dex file

Parameters

- **buff** (*Buff object*) – a string which represents a Buff object of the annotations_directory_item
- **cm** (*ClassManager*) – a ClassManager object

```
get_annotated_fields_size()
    Return the count of fields annotated by this item

    Return type int

get_annotated_methods_size()
    Return the count of methods annotated by this item

    Return type int

get_annotated_parameters_size()
    Return the count of method parameter lists annotated by this item

    Return type int

get_class_annotations_off()
    Return the offset from the start of the file to the annotations made directly on the class, or 0 if the class has no direct annotations

    Return type int

get_field_annotations()
    Return the list of associated field annotations

    Return type a list of FieldAnnotation

get_length()
get_method_annotations()
    Return the list of associated method annotations

    Return type a list of MethodAnnotation

get_obj()
get_off()
get_parameter_annotations()
    Return the list of associated method parameter annotations

    Return type a list of ParameterAnnotation

get_raw()
reload()
set_off(off)
show()

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDataItem(buff, cm)
Bases: object

This class can parse a class_data_item of a dex file

Parameters

- buff (Buff object) – a string which represents a Buff object of the class_data_item
- cm (ClassManager) – a ClassManager object

get_direct_methods()
    Return the defined direct (any of static, private, or constructor) methods, represented as a sequence of encoded elements

    Return type a list of EncodedMethod objects
```

```
get_direct_methods_size()
    Return the number of direct methods defined in this item

    Return type int

get_fields()
    Return static and instance fields

    Return type a list of EncodedField objects

get_instance_fields()
    Return the defined instance fields, represented as a sequence of encoded elements

    Return type a list of EncodedField objects

get_instance_fields_size()
    Return the number of instance fields defined in this item

    Return type int

get_length()

get_methods()
    Return direct and virtual methods

    Return type a list of EncodedMethod objects

get_obj()

get_off()

get_raw()

get_static_fields()
    Return the defined static fields, represented as a sequence of encoded elements

    Return type a list of EncodedField objects

get_static_fields_size()
    Return the number of static fields defined in this item

    Return type int

get_virtual_methods()
    Return the defined virtual (none of static, private, or constructor) methods, represented as a sequence of encoded elements

    Return type a list of EncodedMethod objects

get_virtual_methods_size()
    Return the number of virtual methods defined in this item

    Return type int

reload()

set_off(off)
set_static_fields(value)
show()

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDefItem(buff, cm)
Bases: object

This class can parse a class_def_item of a dex file
```

Parameters

- **buff** (*Buff object*) – a string which represents a Buff object of the class_def_item
- **cm** (*ClassManager*) – a ClassManager object

get_access_flags()

Return the access flags for the class (public, final, etc.)

Return type int

get_access_flags_string()

Return the access flags string of the class

Return type string

get_annotations_off()

Return the offset from the start of the file to the annotations structure for this class, or 0 if there are no annotations on this class.

Return type int

get_ast()

get_class_data()

Return the associated class_data_item

Return type a *ClassDataItem* object

get_class_data_off()

Return the offset from the start of the file to the associated class data for this item, or 0 if there is no class data for this class

Return type int

get_class_idx()

Return the index into the type_ids list for this class

Return type int

get_fields()

Return all fields of this class

Return type a list of *EncodedField* objects

get_interfaces()

Return the name of the interface

Return type string

get_interfaces_off()

Return the offset from the start of the file to the list of interfaces, or 0 if there are none

Return type int

get_length()

get_methods()

Return all methods of this class

Return type a list of *EncodedMethod* objects

get_name()

Return the name of this class

Return type int

get_obj()

```
get_raw()
get_source()
get_source_ext()
get_source_file_idx()
    Return the index into the string_ids list for the name of the file containing the original source for (at least most of) this class, or the special value NO_INDEX to represent a lack of this information

    Return type int

get_static_values_off()
    Return the offset from the start of the file to the list of initial values for static fields, or 0 if there are none (and all static fields are to be initialized with 0 or null)

    Return type int

get_superclass_idx()
    Return the index into the type_ids list for the superclass

    Return type int

get_superclassname()
    Return the name of the super class

    Return type string

reload()
set_name(value)
show()
show_xref(c_a)
    Display where the method is called or which method is called

source()
    Return the source code of the entire class

    Return type string

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassHDefItem(size, buff, cm)
Bases: object

This class can parse a list of class_def_item of a dex file

Parameters

- buff (Buff object) – a string which represents a Buff object of the list of class_def_item
- cm (ClassManager) – a ClassManager object



get_class_idx(idx)
get_length()
get_method(name_class, name_method)
get_names()
get_obj()
get_off()
get_raw()
```

```
reload()
set_off(off)
show()

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassManager(vm, config)
Bases: object

This class is used to access to all elements (strings, type, proto ...) of the dex format

add_type_item(type_item, c_item, item)
get_all_engine()
get_ascii_string(s)
get_class_data_item(off)
get_code(idx)
get_debug_off(off)
get_encoded_array_item(off)
get_engine()
get_field(idx)
get_field_ref(idx)
get_item_by_offset(offset)
get_lazy_analysis()
get_method(idx)
get_method_ref(idx)
get_next_offset_item(idx)
get_obj_by_offset(offset)
get_odex_format()
get_proto(idx)
get_raw_string(idx)
get_string(idx)
get_string_by_offset(offset)
get_type(idx)
get_type_list(off)
get_type_ref(idx)
get_vmanalysis()
set_decompiler(decompiler)
set_hook_class_name(class_def, value)
set_hook_field_name(encoded_field, value)
set_hook_method_name(encoded_method, value)
set_hook_string(idx, value)
```

```

set_vmanalysis (vmanalysis)

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.CodeItem (size, buff, cm)
Bases: object

get_code (off)
get_length ()
get_obj ()
get_off ()
get_raw ()
reload ()
set_off (off)
show (m_a=None)

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ConstString (orig_ins, value)
Bases: androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction2lc

Simulate a const-string instruction.

get_operands (idx=-1)
    Return all operands

        Return type list

get_raw_string ()

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DBGBytecode (cm, op_value)
Bases: object

add (value, ttype)
get_obj ()
get_op_value ()
get_raw ()
get_value ()
show ()

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DCode (class_manager, offset, size, buff)
Bases: object

```

This class represents the instructions of a method

Parameters

- **class_manager** (*ClassManager* object) – the ClassManager
- **offset** (*int*) – the offset of the buffer
- **size** (*int*) – the total size of the buffer
- **buff** (*string*) – a raw buffer where are the instructions

add_inote (msg, idx, off=None)

Add a message to a specific instruction by using (default) the index of the address if specified

Parameters

- **msg** (*string*) – the message

- **idx** (*int*) – index of the instruction (the position in the list of the instruction)
- **off** (*int*) – address of the instruction

get_ins_off (*off*)

Get a particular instruction by using the address

Parameters **off** (*int*) – address of the instruction

Return type an *Instruction* object

getInsn ()

Get the insn buffer

Return type string

getInstruction (*idx, off=None*)

Get a particular instruction by using (default) the index of the address if specified

Parameters

- **idx** (*int*) – index of the instruction (the position in the list of the instruction)
- **off** (*int*) – address of the instruction

Return type an *Instruction* object

getInstructions ()

Get the instructions

Return type a generator of each *Instruction* (or a cached list of instructions if you have setup instructions)

getLength ()

Return the length of this object

Return type int

getRaw ()

Return the raw buffer of this object

Return type string

isCachedInstructions ()

offToPos (*off*)

Get the position of an instruction by using the address

Parameters **off** (*int*) – address of the instruction

Return type int

reload ()

setIdx (*idx*)

Set the start address of the buffer

Parameters **idx** (*int*) – the index

setInsn (*insn*)

Set a new raw buffer to disassemble

Parameters **insn** (*string*) – the buffer

setInstructions (*instructions*)

Set the instructions

Parameters **instructions** (a list of *Instruction*) – the list of instructions

```
show (m_a)
    Display (with a pretty print) this object

Parameters m_a – MethodAnalysis object

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DREF
Bases: object

add (x, y)

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikCode (buff, cm)
Bases: object

This class represents the instructions of a method

Parameters

- buff (string) – a raw buffer where are the instructions
- cm (ClassManager object) – the ClassManager

add_inote (msg, idx, off=None)
Add a message to a specific instruction by using (default) the index of the address if specified

Parameters

- msg (string) – the message
- idx (int) – index of the instruction (the position in the list of the instruction)
- off (int) – address of the instruction

get_bc ()
Return the associated code object

Return type DCode

get_debug ()
Return the associated debug object

Return type DebugInfoItem

get_debug_info_off ()
Get the offset from the start of the file to the debug info (line numbers + local variable info) sequence for this code, or 0 if there simply is no information

Return type int

get_handlers ()
Get the bytes representing a list of lists of catch types and associated handler addresses.

Return type EncodedCatchHandlerList

get_ins_size ()
Get the number of words of incoming arguments to the method that this code is for

Return type int

get_insn_size ()
Get the size of the instructions list, in 16-bit code units

Return type int

get_instruction (idx, off=None)

get_length ()

get_obj ()
```

```
get_off()
get_outs_size()
    Get the number of words of outgoing argument space required by this code for method invocation

    Return type int

get_raw()
get_registers_size()
    Get the number of registers used by this code

    Return type int

get_size()
get_tries()
    Get the array indicating where in the code exceptions are caught and how to handle them

    Return type a list of TryItem objects

get_tries_size()
    Get the number of TryItem for this instance

    Return type int

reload()
set_idx(idx)
set_off(off)
show(m_a)

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikOdexVMFormat(buff, decompiler=None,
                                                       config=None, us-
                                                       ing_api=None)
Bases: androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat

This class can parse an odex file

Parameters

- buff (string) – a string which represents the odex file
- decompiler (object) – associate a decompiler object to display the java source code

Example DalvikOdexVMFormat( read("classes.odex") )

get_buff()
get_dependencies()
    Return the odex dependencies object

    Return type an OdexDependencies object

get_format_type()
    Return the type

    Return type a string

save()
    Do not use !

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat(buff, decompiler=None, con-
                                                       fig=None, using_api=None)
Bases: androguard.core.bytecode._Bytecode
```

This class can parse a classes.dex file of an Android application (APK).

Parameters

- **buff** (*string*) – a string which represents the classes.dex file
- **decompiler** (*object*) – associate a decompiler object to display the java source code

Example DalvikVMFormat(read("classes.dex"))

colorize_operands (*operands, colors*)

create_python_export ()

Export classes/methods/fields' names in the python namespace

disassemble (*offset, size*)

Disassembles a given offset in the DEX file

Parameters

- **offset** (*int*) – offset to disassemble in the file (from the beginning of the file)
- **size** –

fix_checksums (*buff*)

Fix a dex format buffer by setting all checksums

Return type string

get_BRANCH_DVM_OPCODES ()

get_all_fields ()

Return a list of field items

Return type a list of *FieldDefItem* objects

get_api_version ()

This method returns api version that should be used for loading api specific resources.

Return type int

get_class (*name*)

Return a specific class

Parameters **name** – the name of the class

Return type a *ClassDefItem* object

get_class_manager ()

This function returns a ClassManager object which allow you to get access to all index references (strings, methods, fields,)

Return type *ClassManager* object

get_classes ()

Return all classes

Return type a list of *ClassDefItem* objects

get_classes_def_item ()

This function returns the class def item

Return type *ClassDefItem* object

get_classes_names (*update=False*)

Return the names of classes

Parameters `update` – True indicates to recompute the list. Maybe needed after using a My-Class.set_name().

Return type a list of string

get_cm_field(idx)
Get a specific field by using an index

Parameters `idx (int)` – index of the field

get_cm_method(idx)
Get a specific method by using an index

Parameters `idx (int)` – index of the method

get_cm_string(idx)
Get a specific string by using an index

Parameters `idx (int)` – index of the string

get_cm_type(idx)
Get a specific type by using an index

Parameters `idx (int)` – index of the type

get_codes_item()
This function returns the code item

Return type `CodeItem` object

get_debug_info_item()
This function returns the debug info item

Return type `DebugInfoItem` object

get_determineException()

get_determineNext()

get_field(name)
Return a list all fields which corresponds to the regexp

Parameters `name` – the name of the field (a python regexp)

Return type a list with all `EncodedField` objects

get_field_descriptor(class_name, field_name, descriptor)
Return the specific field

Parameters

- `class_name (string)` – the class name of the field
- `field_name (string)` – the name of the field
- `descriptor (string)` – the descriptor of the field

Return type None or a `EncodedField` object

get_fields()
Return all field objects

Return type a list of `EncodedField` objects

get_fields_class(class_name)
Return all fields of a specific class

Parameters `class_name (string)` – the class name

Return type a list with *EncodedField* objects

get_fields_id_item()
This function returns the field id item

Return type *FieldIdItem* object

get_format()

get_format_type()

Return the type

Return type a string

get_header_item()

This function returns the header item

Return type *HeaderItem* object

get_len_methods()

Return the number of methods

Return type int

get_method(name)

Return a list all methods which corresponds to the regexp

Parameters **name** – the name of the method (a python regexp)

Return type a list with all *EncodedMethod* objects

get_method_by_idx(idx)

Return a specific method by using an index :param idx: the index of the method :type idx: int

Return type None or an *EncodedMethod* object

get_method_descriptor(class_name, method_name, descriptor)

Return the specific method

Parameters

- **class_name** (*string*) – the class name of the method
- **method_name** (*string*) – the name of the method
- **descriptor** (*string*) – the descriptor of the method

Return type None or a *EncodedMethod* object

get_methods()

Return all method objects

Return type a list of *EncodedMethod* objects

get_methods_class(class_name)

Return all methods of a specific class

Parameters **class_name** (*string*) – the class name

Return type a list with *EncodedMethod* objects

get_methods_descriptor(class_name, method_name)

Return the specific methods of the class

Parameters

- **class_name** (*string*) – the class name of the method

- **method_name** (*string*) – the name of the method

Return type None or a *EncodedMethod* object

get_methods_id_item()
This function returns the method id item

Return type *MethodIdItem* object

get_operand_html (*operand*, *registers_colors*, *colors*, *escape_fct*, *wrap_fct*)

get_regex_strings (*regular_expressions*)
Return all target strings matched the regex

Parameters **regular_expressions** (*string*) – the python regex

Return type a list of strings matching the regex expression

get_string_data_item()
This function returns the string data item

Return type *StringDataItem* object

get_strings()
Return all strings

Return type a list with all strings used in the format (types, names ...)

list_classes_hierarchy()

print_classes_hierarchy()

save()
Return the dex (with the modifications) into raw format (fix checksums) (beta: do not use !)

Return type string

set_decompiler (*decompiler*)

set_gvmanalysis (*gvmanalysis*)

set_vmanalysis (*vmanalysis*)

show()
Show the all information in the object

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DebugInfoItem (*buff*, *cm*)
Bases: object

get_bytecodes()

get_line_start()

get_off()

get_parameter_names()

get_parameters_size()

get_raw()

get_translated_parameter_names()

reload()

show()

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DebugInfoItemEmpty (*buff*, *cm*)
Bases: object

```

get_length()
get_obj()
get_off()
get_raw()
reload()
set_off(off)
show()

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedAnnotation (buff, cm)
Bases: object

```

This class can parse an encoded_annotation of a dex file

Parameters

- **buff** (*Buff object*) – a string which represents a Buff object of the encoded_annotation
- **cm** (*ClassManager*) – a ClassManager object

get_elements()

Return the elements of the annotation, represented directly in-line (not as offsets)

Return type a list of *AnnotationElement* objects

get_length()

get_obj()

get_raw()

get_size()

Return the number of name-value mappings in this annotation

:rtype:int

get_type_idx()

Return the type of the annotation. This must be a class (not array or primitive) type

Return type int

show()

```

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedArray (buff, cm)
Bases: object

```

This class can parse an encoded_array of a dex file

Parameters

- **buff** (*Buff object*) – a string which represents a Buff object of the encoded_array
- **cm** (*ClassManager*) – a ClassManager object

get_length()

get_obj()

get_raw()

get_size()

Return the number of elements in the array

Return type int

`get_values()`

Return a series of size encoded_value byte sequences in the format specified by this section, concatenated sequentially

Return type a list of `EncodedValue` objects

`show()`

`class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedArrayItem(buff, cm)`

Bases: object

This class can parse an encoded_array_item of a dex file

Parameters

- `buff` (`Buff object`) – a string which represents a Buff object of the encoded_array_item
- `cm` (`ClassManager`) – a ClassManager object

`get_length()`

`get_obj()`

`get_off()`

`get_raw()`

`get_value()`

Return the bytes representing the encoded array value

Return type a `EncodedArray` object

`reload()`

`set_off(off)`

`show()`

`class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedCatchHandler(buff, cm)`

Bases: object

This class can parse an encodedCatch_handler of a dex file

Parameters

- `buff` (`Buff object`) – a string which represents a Buff object of the encodedCatch_handler
- `cm` (`ClassManager`) – a ClassManager object

`get_catch_all_addr()`

Return the bytecode address of the catch-all handler. This element is only present if size is non-positive.

Return type int

`get_handlers()`

Return the stream of abs(size) encoded items, one for each caught type, in the order that the types should be tested.

Return type a list of `EncodedTypeAddrPair` objects

`get_length()`

`get_off()`

`get_raw()`

get_size()

Return the number of catch types in this list

Return type int

set_off(*off*)**show()**

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedCatchHandlerList (*buff, cm*)

Bases: object

This class can parse an encoded_catch_handler_list of a dex file

Parameters

- **buff** (*Buff object*) – a string which represents a Buff object of the encoded_catch_handler_list
- **cm** (*ClassManager*) – a ClassManager object

get_length()**get_list()**

Return the actual list of handler lists, represented directly (not as offsets), and concatenated sequentially

Return type a list of *EncodedCatchHandler* objects

get_obj()**get_off()****get_raw()****get_size()**

Return the size of this list, in entries

Return type int

set_off(*off*)**show()**

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedField (*buff, cm*)

Bases: object

This class can parse an encoded_field of a dex file

Parameters

- **buff** (*Buff object*) – a string which represents a Buff object of the encoded field
- **cm** (*ClassManager*) – a ClassManager object

adjust_idx(*val*)**get_access_flags()**

Return the access flags of the field

Return type int

get_access_flags_string()

Return the access flags string of the field

Return type string

get_class_name()

Return the class name of the field

Return type string

get_descriptor()
Return the descriptor of the field

Return type string

get_field_idx()
Return the real index of the method

Return type int

get_field_idx_diff()
Return the index into the field_ids list for the identity of this field (includes the name and descriptor), represented as a difference from the index of previous element in the list

Return type int

get_init_value()
Return the init value object of the field

Return type *EncodedValue*

get_name()
Return the name of the field

Return type string

get_obj()

get_raw()

get_size()

load()

reload()

set_init_value(*value*)
Setup the init value object of the field

Parameters **value** (*EncodedValue*) – the init value

set_name(*value*)

show()
Display the information (with a pretty print) about the field

show_xref(*f_a*)
Display where this field is read or written

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**EncodedMethod** (*buff, cm*)
Bases: object

This class can parse an encoded_method of a dex file

Parameters

- **buff** (*Buff object*) – a string which represents a Buff object of the encoded_method
- **cm** (*ClassManager*) – a ClassManager object

access_flags = None
access flags of the method

add_inote(*msg, idx, off=None*)
Add a message to a specific instruction by using (default) the index of the address if specified

Parameters

- **msg** (*string*) – the message
- **idx** (*int*) – index of the instruction (the position in the list of the instruction)
- **off** (*int*) – address of the instruction

add_note (*msg*)

Add a message to this method

Parameters **msg** (*string*) – the message

adjust_idx (*val*)

code_off = **None**

offset of the code section

each_params_by_register (*nb, proto*)

get_access_flags ()

Return the access flags of the method

Return type int

get_access_flags_string ()

Return the access flags string of the method

Return type string

get_address ()

Return the offset from the start of the file to the code structure for this method, or 0 if this method is either abstract or native

Return type int

get_class_name ()

Return the class name of the method

Return type string

get_code ()

Return the code object associated to the method

Return type *DalvikCode* object

get_code_off ()

Return the offset from the start of the file to the code structure for this method, or 0 if this method is either abstract or native

Return type int

get_debug ()

Return the debug object associated to this method

Return type *DebugInfoItem*

get_descriptor ()

Return the descriptor of the method

Return type string

get_information ()

get_instruction (*idx, off=None*)

Get a particular instruction by using (default) the index of the address if specified

Parameters

- **idx** (*int*) – index of the instruction (the position in the list of the instruction)
- **off** (*int*) – address of the instruction

Return type an *Instruction* object

get_instructions()

Get the instructions

Return type a generator of each *Instruction* (or a cached list of instructions if you have setup instructions)

get_length()

Return the length of the associated code of the method

Return type int

get_locals()

get_method_idx()

Return the real index of the method

Return type int

get_method_idx_diff()

Return index into the method_ids list for the identity of this method (includes the name and descriptor), represented as a difference from the index of previous element in the lis

Return type int

get_name()

Return the name of the method

Return type string

get_raw()

get_size()

get_source()

get_triple()

is_cached_instructions()

load()

method_idx_diff = None

method index diff in the corresponding section

reload()

set_code_idx(idx)

Set the start address of the buffer to disassemble

Parameters **idx** (*int*) – the index

set_instructions(instructions)

Set the instructions

Parameters **instructions** (a list of *Instruction*) – the list of instructions

set_name(value)

show()

Display the information (with a pretty print) about the method

```
show_info()
    Display the basic information about the method

show_notes()
    Display the notes about the method

show_xref(m_a)

source()
    Return the source code of this method

    Return type string

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedTypeAddrPair(buff)
Bases: object

This class can parse an encoded_type_addr_pair of a dex file

Parameters

- buff (Buff object) – a string which represents a Buff object of the encoded_type_addr_pair
- cm (ClassManager) – a ClassManager object

get_addr()
    Return the bytecode address of the associated exception handler

    Return type int

get_length()

get_obj()

get_raw()

get_type_idx()
    Return the index into the type_ids list for the type of the exception to catch

    Return type int

show()

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedValue(buff, cm)
Bases: object

This class can parse an encoded_value of a dex file

Parameters

- buff (Buff object) – a string which represents a Buff object of the encoded_value
- cm (ClassManager) – a ClassManager object

get_length()

get_obj()

get_raw()

get_value()
    Return the bytes representing the value, variable in length and interpreted differently for different value_type bytes, though always little-endian

    Return type an object representing the value

get_value_arg()
```

```
get_value_type()
show()

exception androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Error
Bases: Exception

Base class for exceptions in this module.

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ExportObject
Bases: object

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FakeNop(length)
Bases: androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction10x

Simulate a nop instruction.

get_length()
Return the length of the instruction

    Return type int

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FieldAnnotation(buff, cm)
Bases: object

This class can parse a field_annotation of a dex file

Parameters
• buff (Buff object) – a string which represents a Buff object of the field_annotation
• cm (ClassManager) – a ClassManager object

get_annotations_off()
Return the offset from the start of the file to the list of annotations for the field

    Return type int

get_field_idx()
Return the index into the field_ids list for the identity of the field being annotated

    Return type int

get_length()
get_obj()
get_off()
get_raw()
set_off(off)
show()

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FieldHIdItem(size, buff, cm)
Bases: object

This class can parse a list of field_id_item of a dex file

Parameters
• buff (Buff object) – a string which represents a Buff object of the list of field_id_item
• cm (ClassManager) – a ClassManager object

get(idx)
get_length()
```

```
get_obj()
get_off()
get_raw()
gets()
reload()
set_off(off)
show()

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FieldIdItem(buff, cm)
Bases: object
```

This class can parse a field_id_item of a dex file

Parameters

- **buff** (*Buff object*) – a string which represents a Buff object of the field_id_item
- **cm** (*ClassManager*) – a ClassManager object

get_class_idx()

Return the index into the type_ids list for the definer of this field

Return type int

get_class_name()

Return the class name of the field

Return type string

get_descriptor()

Return the descriptor of the field

Return type string

get_length()

get_list()

get_name()

Return the name of the field

Return type string

get_name_idx()

Return the index into the string_ids list for the name of this field

Return type int

get_obj()

get_raw()

get_type()

Return the type of the field

Return type string

get_type_idx()

Return the index into the type_ids list for the type of this field

Return type int

reload()

```
    show()

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FieldIdItemInvalid
Bases: object

    get_class_name()
    get_descriptor()
    get_list()
    get_name()
    get_type()
    show()

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FillArrayData(buff)
Bases: object
```

This class can parse a FillArrayData instruction

Parameters `buff` – a Buff object which represents a buffer where the instruction is stored

`add_note(msg)`
Add a note to this instruction

Parameters `msg(objects (string))` – the message

`get_data()`
Return the data of this instruction (the payload)

Return type string

`get_formatted_operands()`

`get_hex()`

`get_length()`
Return the length of the instruction

Return type int

`get_name()`
Return the name of the instruction

Return type string

`get_notes()`
Get all notes from this instruction

Return type a list of objects

`get_op_value()`
Get the value of the opcode

Return type int

`get_operands(idx=-1)`

`get_output(idx=-1)`
Return an additional output of the instruction

Return type string

`get_raw()`

```

show(pos)
    Print the instruction

show_buff(pos)
    Return the display of the instruction

Return type string

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.HeaderItem(size, buff, cm)
Bases: object

This class can parse an header_item of a dex file

Parameters

- buff (Buff object) – a string which represents a Buff object of the header_item
- cm (ClassManager) – a ClassManager object

get_length()
get_obj()
get_off()
get_raw()
reload()
set_off(off)
show()

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction
Bases: object

This class represents a dalvik instruction

get_formatted_operands()
get_hex()
get_kind()
    Return the ‘kind’ argument of the instruction

Return type int

get_length()
    Return the length of the instruction

Return type int

get_literals()
    Return the associated literals

Return type list of int

get_name()
    Return the name of the instruction

Return type string

get_op_value()
    Return the value of the opcode

Return type int

```

```
get_operands(idx=-1)
    Return all operands

    Return type list

get_output(idx=-1)
    Return an additional output of the instruction

    Return type string

get_raw()
    Return the object in a raw format

    Return type string

get_ref_kind()
    Return the value of the ‘kind’ argument

    Return type value

get_translated_kind()
    Return the translated value of the ‘kind’ argument

    Return type string

show(idx)
    Print the instruction

show_buff(idx)
    Return the display of the instruction

    Return type string

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction10t(cm, buff)
Bases: androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction

This class represents all instructions which have the 10t format

get_length()
    Return the length of the instruction

    Return type int

get_operands(idx=-1)
    Return all operands

    Return type list

get_output(idx=-1)
    Return an additional output of the instruction

    Return type string

get_raw()
    Return the object in a raw format

    Return type string

get_ref_off()

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction10x(cm, buff)
Bases: androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction

This class represents all instructions which have the 10x format

get_length()
    Return the length of the instruction
```

Return type int

get_operands (idx=-1)
Return all operands

Return type list

get_output (idx=-1)
Return an additional output of the instruction

Return type string

get_raw ()
Return the object in a raw format

Return type string

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction11n (cm, buff)
Bases: *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction*

This class represents all instructions which have the 11n format

get_length ()
Return the length of the instruction

Return type int

get_literals ()
Return the associated literals

Return type list of int

get_operands (idx=-1)
Return all operands

Return type list

get_output (idx=-1)
Return an additional output of the instruction

Return type string

get_raw ()
Return the object in a raw format

Return type string

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction11x (cm, buff)
Bases: *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction*

This class represents all instructions which have the 11x format

get_length ()
Return the length of the instruction

Return type int

get_operands (idx=-1)
Return all operands

Return type list

get_output (idx=-1)
Return an additional output of the instruction

Return type string

get_raw()

Return the object in a raw format

Return type string

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**Instruction12x**(cm, buff)

Bases: *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction*

This class represents all instructions which have the 12x format

get_length()

Return the length of the instruction

Return type int

get_operands(idx=-1)

Return all operands

Return type list

get_output(idx=-1)

Return an additional output of the instruction

Return type string

get_raw()

Return the object in a raw format

Return type string

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**Instruction20bc**(cm, buff)

Bases: *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction*

This class represents all instructions which have the 20bc format

get_length()

Return the length of the instruction

Return type int

get_operands(idx=-1)

Return all operands

Return type list

get_output(idx=-1)

Return an additional output of the instruction

Return type string

get_raw()

Return the object in a raw format

Return type string

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**Instruction20t**(cm, buff)

Bases: *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction*

This class represents all instructions which have the 20t format

get_length()

Return the length of the instruction

Return type int

get_operands(idx=-1)

Return all operands

Return type list

get_output (idx=-1)
Return an additional output of the instruction

Return type string

get_raw ()
Return the object in a raw format

Return type string

get_ref_off ()

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**Instruction21c** (cm, buff)
Bases: *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction*

This class represents all instructions which have the 21c format

get_length ()
Return the length of the instruction

Return type int

get_operands (idx=-1)
Return all operands

Return type list

get_output (idx=-1)
Return an additional output of the instruction

Return type string

get_raw ()
Return the object in a raw format

Return type string

get_raw_string ()

get_ref_kind ()
Return the value of the ‘kind’ argument

Return type value

get_string ()

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**Instruction21h** (cm, buff)
Bases: *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction*

This class represents all instructions which have the 21h format

get_formatted_operands ()

get_length ()
Return the length of the instruction

Return type int

get_literals ()
Return the associated literals

Return type list of int

get_operands (idx=-1)
Return all operands

Return type list

get_output (*idx=-1*)

Return an additional output of the instruction

Return type string

get_raw ()

Return the object in a raw format

Return type string

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**Instruction21s** (*cm, buff*)

Bases: *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction*

This class represents all instructions which have the 21s format

get_formatted_operands ()

get_length ()

Return the length of the instruction

Return type int

get_literals ()

Return the associated literals

Return type list of int

get_operands (*idx=-1*)

Return all operands

Return type list

get_output (*idx=-1*)

Return an additional output of the instruction

Return type string

get_raw ()

Return the object in a raw format

Return type string

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**Instruction21t** (*cm, buff*)

Bases: *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction*

This class represents all instructions which have the 21t format

get_length ()

Return the length of the instruction

Return type int

get_operands (*idx=-1*)

Return all operands

Return type list

get_output (*idx=-1*)

Return an additional output of the instruction

Return type string

get_raw ()

Return the object in a raw format

Return type string

get_ref_off()

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**Instruction22b**(cm, buff)
Bases: *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction*

This class represents all instructions which have the 22b format

get_length()
Return the length of the instruction

Return type int

get_literals()
Return the associated literals

Return type list of int

get_operands(idx=-1)
Return all operands

Return type list

get_output(idx=-1)
Return an additional output of the instruction

Return type string

get_raw()
Return the object in a raw format

Return type string

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**Instruction22c**(cm, buff)
Bases: *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction*

This class represents all instructions which have the 22c format

get_length()
Return the length of the instruction

Return type int

get_operands(idx=-1)
Return all operands

Return type list

get_output(idx=-1)
Return an additional output of the instruction

Return type string

get_raw()
Return the object in a raw format

Return type string

get_ref_kind()
Return the value of the ‘kind’ argument

Return type value

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**Instruction22cs**(cm, buff)
Bases: *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction*

This class represents all instructions which have the 22cs format

get_length()

Return the length of the instruction

Return type int

get_operands(idx=-1)

Return all operands

Return type list

get_output(idx=-1)

Return an additional output of the instruction

Return type string

get_raw()

Return the object in a raw format

Return type string

get_ref_kind()

Return the value of the ‘kind’ argument

Return type value

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction22s(cm, buff)

Bases: *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction*

This class represents all instructions which have the 22s format

get_length()

Return the length of the instruction

Return type int

get_literals()

Return the associated literals

Return type list of int

get_operands(idx=-1)

Return all operands

Return type list

get_output(idx=-1)

Return an additional output of the instruction

Return type string

get_raw()

Return the object in a raw format

Return type string

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction22t(cm, buff)

Bases: *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction*

This class represents all instructions which have the 22t format

get_length()

Return the length of the instruction

Return type int

```
get_operands(idx=-1)
    Return all operands

    Return type list

get_output(idx=-1)
    Return an additional output of the instruction

    Return type string

get_raw()
    Return the object in a raw format

    Return type string

get_ref_off()

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction22x(cm, buff)
Bases: androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction

This class represents all instructions which have the 22x format

get_length()
    Return the length of the instruction

    Return type int

get_operands(idx=-1)
    Return all operands

    Return type list

get_output(idx=-1)
    Return an additional output of the instruction

    Return type string

get_raw()
    Return the object in a raw format

    Return type string

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction23x(cm, buff)
Bases: androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction

This class represents all instructions which have the 23x format

get_length()
    Return the length of the instruction

    Return type int

get_operands(idx=-1)
    Return all operands

    Return type list

get_output(idx=-1)
    Return an additional output of the instruction

    Return type string

get_raw()
    Return the object in a raw format

    Return type string
```

```
class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction30t(cm, buff)
Bases: androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction
```

This class represents all instructions which have the 30t format

```
get_length()
```

Return the length of the instruction

Return type int

```
get_operands(idx=-1)
```

Return all operands

Return type list

```
get_output(idx=-1)
```

Return an additional output of the instruction

Return type string

```
get_raw()
```

Return the object in a raw format

Return type string

```
get_ref_off()
```

```
class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction31c(cm, buff)
```

```
Bases: androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction
```

This class represents all instructions which have the 31c format

```
get_length()
```

Return the length of the instruction

Return type int

```
get_operands(idx=-1)
```

Return all operands

Return type list

```
get_output(idx=-1)
```

Return an additional output of the instruction

Return type string

```
get_raw()
```

Return the object in a raw format

Return type string

```
get_raw_string()
```

```
get_ref_kind()
```

Return the value of the ‘kind’ argument

Return type value

```
get_string()
```

Return the string associated to the ‘kind’ argument

Return type string

```
class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction31i(cm, buff)
```

```
Bases: androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction
```

This class represents all instructions which have the 3li format

get_formatted_operands()

get_length()

Return the length of the instruction

Return type int

get_literals()

Return the associated literals

Return type list of int

get_operands(idx=-1)

Return all operands

Return type list

get_output(idx=-1)

Return an additional output of the instruction

Return type string

get_raw()

Return the object in a raw format

Return type string

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction31t(cm, buff)

Bases: *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction*

This class represents all instructions which have the 31t format

get_length()

Return the length of the instruction

Return type int

get_operands(idx=-1)

Return all operands

Return type list

get_output(idx=-1)

Return an additional output of the instruction

Return type string

get_raw()

Return the object in a raw format

Return type string

get_ref_off()

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction32x(cm, buff)

Bases: *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction*

This class represents all instructions which have the 32x format

get_length()

Return the length of the instruction

Return type int

```
get_operands(idx=-1)
    Return all operands

    Return type list

get_output(idx=-1)
    Return an additional output of the instruction

    Return type string

get_raw()
    Return the object in a raw format

    Return type string

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction35c(cm, buff)
Bases: androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction

This class represents all instructions which have the 35c format

get_length()
    Return the length of the instruction

    Return type int

get_operands(idx=-1)
    Return all operands

    Return type list

get_output(idx=-1)
    Return an additional output of the instruction

    Return type string

get_raw()
    Return the object in a raw format

    Return type string

get_ref_kind()
    Return the value of the ‘kind’ argument

    Return type value

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction35mi(cm, buff)
Bases: androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction

This class represents all instructions which have the 35mi format

get_length()
    Return the length of the instruction

    Return type int

get_operands(idx=-1)
    Return all operands

    Return type list

get_output(idx=-1)
    Return an additional output of the instruction

    Return type string

get_raw()
    Return the object in a raw format
```

Return type string

get_ref_kind()
Return the value of the ‘kind’ argument

Return type value

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**Instruction35ms** (*cm, buff*)
Bases: *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction*

This class represents all instructions which have the 35ms format

get_length()
Return the length of the instruction

Return type int

get_operands (*idx=-1*)
Return all operands

Return type list

get_output (*idx=-1*)
Return an additional output of the instruction

Return type string

get_raw()
Return the object in a raw format

Return type string

get_ref_kind()
Return the value of the ‘kind’ argument

Return type value

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**Instruction3rc** (*cm, buff*)
Bases: *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction*

This class represents all instructions which have the 3rc format

get_length()
Return the length of the instruction

Return type int

get_operands (*idx=-1*)
Return all operands

Return type list

get_output (*idx=-1*)
Return an additional output of the instruction

Return type string

get_raw()
Return the object in a raw format

Return type string

get_ref_kind()
Return the value of the ‘kind’ argument

Return type value

```
class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction3rmi(cm, buff)
Bases: androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction
```

This class represents all instructions which have the 3rmi format

```
get_length()
```

Return the length of the instruction

Return type int

```
get_operands(idx=-1)
```

Return all operands

Return type list

```
get_output(idx=-1)
```

Return an additional output of the instruction

Return type string

```
get_raw()
```

Return the object in a raw format

Return type string

```
get_ref_kind()
```

Return the value of the ‘kind’ argument

Return type value

```
class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction3rms(cm, buff)
```

Bases: androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction

This class represents all instructions which have the 3rms format

```
get_length()
```

Return the length of the instruction

Return type int

```
get_operands(idx=-1)
```

Return all operands

Return type list

```
get_output(idx=-1)
```

Return an additional output of the instruction

Return type string

```
get_raw()
```

Return the object in a raw format

Return type string

```
get_ref_kind()
```

Return the value of the ‘kind’ argument

Return type value

```
class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction40sc(cm, buff)
```

Bases: androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction

This class represents all instructions which have the 40sc format

```
get_length()
```

Return the length of the instruction

Return type int

get_operands (idx=-1)
Return all operands

Return type list

get_output (idx=-1)
Return an additional output of the instruction

Return type string

get_raw ()
Return the object in a raw format

Return type string

get_ref_kind ()
Return the value of the ‘kind’ argument

Return type value

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction41c (cm, buff)
Bases: *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction*

This class represents all instructions which have the 41c format

get_length ()
Return the length of the instruction

Return type int

get_operands (idx=-1)
Return all operands

Return type list

get_output (idx=-1)
Return an additional output of the instruction

Return type string

get_raw ()
Return the object in a raw format

Return type string

get_ref_kind ()
Return the value of the ‘kind’ argument

Return type value

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction511 (cm, buff)
Bases: *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction*

This class represents all instructions which have the 511 format

get_formatted_operands ()

get_length ()
Return the length of the instruction

Return type int

get_literals ()
Return the associated literals

Return type list of int

get_operands (idx=-1)
Return all operands

Return type list

get_output (idx=-1)
Return an additional output of the instruction

Return type string

get_raw ()
Return the object in a raw format

Return type string

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction52c (cm, buff)
Bases: *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction*

This class represents all instructions which have the 52c format

get_length ()
Return the length of the instruction

Return type int

get_operands (idx=-1)
Return all operands

Return type list

get_output (idx=-1)
Return an additional output of the instruction

Return type string

get_raw ()
Return the object in a raw format

Return type string

get_ref_kind ()
Return the value of the ‘kind’ argument

Return type value

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction5rc (cm, buff)
Bases: *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction*

This class represents all instructions which have the 5rc format

get_length ()
Return the length of the instruction

Return type int

get_operands (idx=-1)
Return all operands

Return type list

get_output (idx=-1)
Return an additional output of the instruction

Return type string

get_raw()
Return the object in a raw format

Return type string

get_ref_kind()
Return the value of the ‘kind’ argument

Return type value

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**InstructionInvalid**(cm, buff)
Bases: *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction*

This class represents an invalid instruction

get_length()
Return the length of the instruction

Return type int

get_name()
Return the name of the instruction

Return type string

get_operands(idx=-1)
Return all operands

Return type list

get_output(idx=-1)
Return an additional output of the instruction

Return type string

get_raw()
Return the object in a raw format

Return type string

exception androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**InvalidInstruction**
Bases: *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Error*

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**LinearSweepAlgorithm**
Bases: object

This class is used to disassemble a method. The algorithm used by this class is linear sweep.

get_instructions(cm, size, insn, idx)

Parameters

- **cm** (*ClassManager* object) – a ClassManager object
- **size** (*int*) – the total size of the buffer
- **insn** (*string*) – a raw buffer where are the instructions
- **idx** (*int*) – a start address in the buffer

Return type a generator of *Instruction* objects

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**MapItem**(buff, cm)
Bases: object

get_item()

get_length()

```
get_obj()
get_off()
get_offset()
get_raw()
get_size()
get_type()
next(buff, cm)
reload()
set_item(item)
show()

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MapList(cm, off, buff)
Bases: object
```

This class can parse the “map_list” of the dex format

```
get_class_manager()
get_item_type(ttype)
Get a particular item type
```

Parameters `ttype` – a string which represents the desired type

Return type None or the item object

```
get_length()
get_obj()
get_off()
get_raw()
reload()
set_off(off)
show()
```

Print with a pretty display the MapList object

```
class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodAnnotation(buff, cm)
Bases: object
```

This class can parse a method_annotation of a dex file

Parameters

- `buff(Buff object)` – a string which represents a Buff object of the method_annotation
- `cm(ClassManager)` – a ClassManager object

```
get_annotations_off()
```

Return the offset from the start of the file to the list of annotations for the method

Return type int

```
get_length()
```

```
get_method_idx()
```

Return the index into the method_ids list for the identity of the method being annotated

Return type int

```
get_obj()
get_off()
get_raw()
set_off(off)
show()

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodIdItem(size, buff, cm)
Bases: object
```

This class can parse a list of method_id_item of a dex file

Parameters

- **buff** (*Buff object*) – a string which represents a Buff object of the list of method_id_item
- **cm** (*ClassManager*) – a ClassManager object

```
get(idx)
get_length()
get_obj()
get_off()
get_raw()
reload()
set_off(off)
show()
```

```
class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodIdItem(buff, cm)
Bases: object
```

This class can parse a method_id_item of a dex file

Parameters

- **buff** (*Buff object*) – a string which represents a Buff object of the method_id_item
- **cm** (*ClassManager*) – a ClassManager object

```
get_class_idx()
Return the index into the type_ids list for the definer of this method
```

Return type int

```
get_class_name()
Return the class name of the method
```

Return type string

```
get_descriptor()
Return the descriptor
```

Return type string

```
get_length()
```

```
get_list()
```

```
get_name()
    Return the name of the method

    Return type string

get_name_idx()
    Return the index into the string_ids list for the name of this method

    Return type int

get_obj()
get_proto()
    Return the prototype of the method

    Return type string

get_proto_idx()
    Return the index into the proto_ids list for the prototype of this method

    Return type int

get_raw()
get_real_descriptor()
    Return the real descriptor (i.e. without extra spaces)

    Return type string

get_triple()
reload()
show()

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodIdItemInvalid
Bases: object

    get_class_name()
    get_descriptor()
    get_list()
    get_name()
    get_proto()
    show()

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.OdexDependencies(buff)
Bases: object

    This class can parse the odex dependencies

    Parameters buff – a Buff object string which represents the odex dependencies

    get_dependencies()
        Return the list of dependencies

        Return type a list of strings

    get_raw()

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.OdexHeaderItem(buff)
Bases: object

    This class can parse the odex header
```

Parameters **buff** – a Buff object string which represents the odex dependencies

get_raw()

show()

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**OffObj**(o)

Bases: object

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**PackedSwitch**(buff)

Bases: object

This class can parse a PackedSwitch instruction

Parameters **buff** – a Buff object which represents a buffer where the instruction is stored

add_note(msg)

Add a note to this instruction

Parameters **msg**(objects (string)) – the message

get_formatted_operands()

get_hex()

get_keys()

Return the keys of the instruction

Return type a list of long

get_length()

get_name()

Return the name of the instruction

Return type string

get_notes()

Get all notes from this instruction

Return type a list of objects

get_op_value()

Get the value of the opcode

Return type int

get_operands(idx=-1)

Return an additional output of the instruction

Return type string

get_output(idx=-1)

Return an additional output of the instruction

rtype string

get_raw()

get_targets()

Return the targets (address) of the instruction

Return type a list of long

get_values()

show(pos)

Print the instruction

show_buff (*pos*)

Return the display of the instruction

Return type string

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ParameterAnnotation (*buff, cm*)

Bases: object

This class can parse a parameter_annotation of a dex file

Parameters

- **buff** (*Buff object*) – a string which represents a Buff object of the parameter_annotation
- **cm** (*ClassManager*) – a ClassManager object

get_annotations_off()

Return the offset from the start of the file to the list of annotations for the method parameters

Return type int

get_length()

get_method_idx()

Return the index into the method_ids list for the identity of the method whose parameters are being annotated

Return type int

get_obj()

get_off()

get_raw()

set_off (*off*)

show()

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ProtoHIdItem (*size, buff, cm*)

Bases: object

This class can parse a list of proto_id_item of a dex file

Parameters

- **buff** (*Buff object*) – a string which represents a Buff object of the list of proto_id_item
- **cm** (*ClassManager*) – a ClassManager object

get (*idx*)

get_length()

get_obj()

get_off()

get_raw()

reload()

set_off (*off*)

show()

```
class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ProtoIdItem(buff, cm)
```

Bases: object

This class can parse a proto_id_item of a dex file

Parameters

- **buff** (*Buff object*) – a string which represents a Buff object of the proto_id_item
- **cm** (*ClassManager*) – a ClassManager object

get_length()

get_obj()

get_parameters_off()

Return the offset from the start of the file to the list of parameter types for this prototype, or 0 if this prototype has no parameters

Return type int

get_parameters_off_value()

Return the string associated to the parameters_off

Return type string

get_raw()

get_return_type_idx()

Return the index into the type_ids list for the return type of this prototype

Return type int

get_return_type_idx_value()

Return the string associated to the return_type_idx

Return type string

get_shorty_idx()

Return the index into the string_ids list for the short-form descriptor string of this prototype

Return type int

get_shorty_idx_value()

Return the string associated to the shorty_idx

Return type string

reload()

show()

```
class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ProtoIdItemInvalid
```

Bases: object

get_params()

get_return_type()

get_shorty()

show()

```
class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.SparseSwitch(buff)
```

Bases: object

This class can parse a SparseSwitch instruction

Parameters `buff` – a Buff object which represents a buffer where the instruction is stored

add_note (`msg`)
Add a note to this instruction

Parameters `msg (objects (string))` – the message

get_formatted_operands ()

get_hex ()

get_keys ()
Return the keys of the instruction

Return type a list of long

get_length ()

get_name ()
Return the name of the instruction

Return type string

get_notes ()
Get all notes from this instruction

Return type a list of objects

get_op_value ()
Get the value of the opcode

Return type int

get_operands (`idx=-1`)
Return an additional output of the instruction

Return type string

get_output (`idx=-1`)
Return an additional output of the instruction

Return type string

get_raw ()

get_targets ()
Return the targets (address) of the instruction

Return type a list of long

get_values ()

show (`pos`)
Print the instruction

show_buff (`pos`)
Return the display of the instruction

Return type string

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.StringDataItem (`buff, cm`)
Bases: object

This class can parse a string_data_item of a dex file

Parameters

- `buff (Buff object)` – a string which represents a Buff object of the string_data_item

- **cm** (*ClassManager*) – a ClassManager object

get ()

get_data ()

Return a series of MUTF-8 code units (a.k.a. octets, a.k.a. bytes) followed by a byte of value 0

Return type string

get_length ()

Get the length of the raw string including the ULEB128 coded length and the null byte terminator

Returns int

get_obj ()

get_off ()

get_raw ()

Returns the raw string including the ULEB128 coded length and null byte string terminator

Returns bytes

get_utf16_size ()

Return the size of this string, in UTF-16 code units

:rtype:int

reload ()

set_off (off)

show ()

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.StringIdItem(*buff, cm*)

Bases: object

This class can parse a string_id_item of a dex file

Parameters

- **buff** (*Buff object*) – a string which represents a Buff object of the string_id_item
- **cm** (*ClassManager*) – a ClassManager object

get_length ()

get_obj ()

get_off ()

get_raw ()

get_string_data_off ()

Return the offset from the start of the file to the string data for this item

Return type int

reload ()

set_off (off)

show ()

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TryItem(*buff, cm*)

Bases: object

This class represents the try_item format

Parameters

- **buff** (*string*) – a raw buffer where are the try_item format
- **cm** (*ClassManager* object) – the ClassManager

get_handler_off()

Get the offset in bytes from the start of the associated *EncodedCatchHandlerList* to the *EncodedCatchHandler* for this entry.

Return type int

get_insn_count()

Get the number of 16-bit code units covered by this entry

Return type int

get_length()

get_off()

get_raw()

get_start_addr()

Get the start address of the block of code covered by this entry. The address is a count of 16-bit code units to the start of the first covered instruction.

Return type int

set_off(*off*)

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TypeHIdItem(*size, buff, cm*)

Bases: object

This class can parse a list of type_id_item of a dex file

Parameters

- **buff** (*Buff object*) – a string which represents a Buff object of the list of type_id_item
- **cm** (*ClassManager*) – a ClassManager object

get(*idx*)

get_length()

get_obj()

get_off()

get_raw()

get_type()

Return the list of type_id_item

Return type a list of *TypeIdItem* objects

reload()

set_off(*off*)

show()

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TypeIdItem(*buff, cm*)

Bases: object

This class can parse a type_id_item of a dex file

Parameters

- **buff** (*Buff object*) – a string which represents a Buff object of the type_item
- **cm** (*ClassManager*) – a ClassManager object

get_descriptor_idx()

Return the index into the string_ids list for the descriptor string of this type

Return type int

get_descriptor_idx_value()

Return the string associated to the descriptor

Return type string

get_length()**get_obj()****get_raw()****reload()****show()**

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TypeItem(*buff, cm*)

Bases: object

This class can parse a type_item of a dex file

Parameters

- **buff** (*Buff object*) – a string which represents a Buff object of the type_item
- **cm** (*ClassManager*) – a ClassManager object

get_length()**get_obj()****get_raw()****get_string()**

Return the type string

Return type string

get_type_idx()

Return the index into the type_ids list

Return type int

show()

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TypeList(*buff, cm*)

Bases: object

This class can parse a type_list of a dex file

Parameters

- **buff** (*Buff object*) – a string which represents a Buff object of the type_list
- **cm** (*ClassManager*) – a ClassManager object

get_length()**get_list()**

Return the list of TypeItem

Return type a list of `TypeItem` objects

get_obj()

get_off()

get_pad()
Return the alignment string

Return type string

get_raw()

get_size()
Return the size of the list, in entries

Return type int

get_string()
Return the concatenation of all strings

Return type string

get_type_list_off()
Return the offset of the item

Return type int

reload()

set_off(*off*)

show()

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Unresolved(*cm, data*)
Bases: `androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction`

get_length()
Return the length of the instruction

Return type int

get_name()
Return the name of the instruction

Return type string

get_op_value()
Return the value of the opcode

Return type int

get_operands(*idx=-1*)
Return all operands

Return type list

get_output(*idx=-1*)
Return an additional output of the instruction

Return type string

get_raw()
Return the object in a raw format

Return type string

```
class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.XREF
    Bases: object

    add(x, y)

androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.clean_name_instruction(instruction)
androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.determineException(vm, m)
androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.determineNext(i, end, m)
androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.get_access_flags_string(value)
    Transform an access flags to the corresponding string

    Parameters value (int) – the value of the access flags

    Return type string

androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.get_byte(buff)
androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.get_bytecdodes_method(dex_object, ana_object, method)
androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.get_bytecdodes_methodx(method, mx)
androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.get_extented_instruction(cm, op_value, buff)
androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.get_instruction(cm, op_value, buff, odex=False)
androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.get_instruction_payload(op_value, buff)
androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.get_kind(cm, kind, value)
    Return the value of the ‘kind’ argument

    Parameters
        • cm (ClassManager) – a ClassManager object
        • kind (int) – the type of the ‘kind’ argument
        • value (int) – the value of the ‘kind’ argument

    Return type string

androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.get_optimized_instruction(cm, op_value, buff)
androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.get_params_info(nb, proto)
androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.get_sbyte(buff)
androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.get_type(atype, size=None)
    Retrieve the type of a descriptor (e.g : I)

androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.mutf8_to_string(buff, length)
    Decode a MUTF-8 Encoded string from the current position of a buffer

    Parameters
        • buff – Buffer object
        • length – length of characters to read

    Returns a unicode str object

androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.readsleb128(buff)
androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.readuleb128(buff)
androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.readuleb128p1(buff)
androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.readusleb128(buff)
```

```
androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.static_operand_instruction(instruction)
androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.writesleb128(value)
androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.writeuleb128(value)
```

androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm_permissions module

Module contents

androguard.core.data package

Submodules

androguard.core.data.data module

```
class androguard.core.data.data.ApkViewer(a)
    Bases: object

        export_to_gml()

class androguard.core.data.data.DexViewer(vm, vmx, gvmx)
    Bases: object

        add_edge(i, id_i, j, id_j, l_eid, val)
        add_exception_node(exception, id_i)
        add_method_node(i, id_i)
        add_node(i, id_i)
        export_to_gml()
        new_id(i, l)

class androguard.core.data.data.Directory(name)
    Bases: object

        set_color(color)

class androguard.core.data.data.File(name, file_type, file_crc)
    Bases: object

androguard.core.data.data.splitall(path, z)
```

Module contents

androguard.core.resources package

Submodules

androguard.core.resources.public module

Module contents

Submodules

androguard.core.androconf module

class androguard.core.androconf.Color

Bases: object

Black = '\x1b[30m'

Blue = '\x1b[34m'

Bold = '\x1b[1m'

Cyan = '\x1b[36m'

Green = '\x1b[32m'

Grey = '\x1b[37m'

Normal = '\x1b[0m'

Purple = '\x1b[35m'

Red = '\x1b[31m'

Yellow = '\x1b[33m'

androguard.core.androconf.color_range(*startcolor*, *goalcolor*, *steps*)

wrapper for interpolate_tuple that accepts colors as html ("#CCCCC" and such)

androguard.core.androconf.debug(*x*)

androguard.core.androconf.default_colors(*obj*)

androguard.core.androconf.disable_colors()

Disable colors from the output (color = normal)

androguard.core.androconf.enable_colors(*colors*)

androguard.core.androconf.error(*x*)

Print out a message and raise an exception TODO should this really raise an exception?

Parameters **x** – String to be printed on stderr

androguard.core.androconf.get_debug()

androguard.core.androconf.info(*x*)

androguard.core.androconf.interpolate_tuple(*startcolor*, *goalcolor*, *steps*)

Take two RGB color sets and mix them over a specified number of steps. Return the list

```
androguard.core.androconf.is_android(filename)
    Return the type of the file

        @param filename : the filename @rtype : “APK”, “DEX”, None

androguard.core.androconf.is_android_raw(raw)
    Returns a string that describes the type of file, for common Android specific formats

androguard.core.androconf.is_ascii_problem(s)

androguard.core.androconf.load_api_specific_resource_module(resource_name, api)

androguard.core.androconf.long2int(l)

androguard.core.androconf.long2str(l)
    Convert an integer to a string.

androguard.core.androconf.make_color_tuple(color)
    turn something like “#000000” into 0,0,0 or “#FFFFFF into “255,255,255”

androguard.core.androconf.random_string()

androguard.core.androconf.remove_colors()
    Remove colors from the output (no escape sequences)

androguard.core.androconf.rmdir(directory)

androguard.core.androconf.save_colors()

androguard.core.androconf.save_to_disk(buff, output)

androguard.core.androconf.set_debug()

androguard.core.androconf.set_info()

androguard.core.androconf.set_lazy()

androguard.core.androconf.set_options(key, value)

androguard.core.androconf.str2long(s)
    Convert a string to a long integer.

androguard.core.androconf.warning(x)
    Print out message x and the current traceback (if any)
```

Parameters **x** – String to be printed on stderr

androguard.core.bytecode module

```
class androguard.core.bytecode.Buff(offset, buff)
    Bases: object

class androguard.core.bytecode.BuffHandle(buff)
    Bases: object

end()

get_idx()

read(size)

readNullString(size)

read_at(offset, size)

read_b(size)
```

```

set_idx(idx)
size()

androguard.core.bytecode.Exit(msg)

androguard.core.bytecode.FormatClassToJava(i)
    Transform a typical xml format class into java format

Parameters i – the input class name

Return type string

androguard.core.bytecode.FormatClassToPython(i)

androguard.core.bytecode.FormatDescriptorToPython(i)

androguard.core.bytecode.FormatNameToPython(i)

class androguard.core.bytecode.MethodBC
    Bases: object

    show(value)

class androguard.core.bytecode.Node(n, s)
    Bases: object

androguard.core.bytecode.PrettyShow(m_a, basic_blocks, notes={})

androguard.core.bytecode.PrettyShowEx(exceptions)

class androguard.core.bytecode.SV(size, buff)
    Bases: object

    get_value()
    get_value_buff()
    set_value(attr)

class androguard.core.bytecode.SVs(size, ntuple, buff)
    Bases: object

    get_value()
    get_value_buff()
    set_value(attr)

class androguard.core.bytecode.TmpBlock(name)
    Bases: object

    get_name()

androguard.core.bytecode.Warning(msg)

androguard.core.bytecode.disable_print_colors()

androguard.core.bytecode.enable_print_colors(colors)

androguard.core.bytecode.method2dot(mx, colors={})
    Export analysis method to dot format

    @param mx : MethodAnalysis object @param colors : MethodAnalysis object

    @rtype : dot format buffer (it is a subgraph (dict))

```

`androguard.core.bytecode.method2format (output, _format='png', mx=None, raw=None)`

Export method to a specific file format

@param output : output filename @param _format : format type (png, jpg ...) (default : png) @param mx : specify the MethodAnalysis object @param raw : use directly a dot raw buffer if None

`androguard.core.bytecode.method2jpg (output, mx, raw=False)`

Export method to a jpg file format

Parameters

- `output (string)` – output filename
- `mx (MethodAnalysis object)` – specify the MethodAnalysis object
- `raw (string)` – use directly a dot raw buffer (optional)

`androguard.core.bytecode.method2json (mx, directed_graph=False)`

`androguard.core.bytecode.method2json_direct (mx)`

`androguard.core.bytecode.method2json_undirect (mx)`

`androguard.core.bytecode.method2png (output, mx, raw=False)`

Export method to a png file format

Parameters

- `output (string)` – output filename
- `mx (MethodAnalysis object)` – specify the MethodAnalysis object
- `raw (string)` – use directly a dot raw buffer

`androguard.core.bytecode.object_to_bytes (obj)`

Convert a object to a bytearray or call get_raw() of the object if no useful type was found.

`androguard.core.bytecode.vm2json (vm)`

Module contents

androguard.decompiler package

Subpackages

androguard.decompiler.dad package

Submodules

androguard.decompiler.dad.ast module

This file is a simplified version of writer.py that outputs an AST instead of source code.

```
class androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.JSONWriter (graph, method)
    Bases: object

    add (val)
    get_ast ()
    get_cond (node)
```

```
visit_cond_node (cond)
visit_ins (op)
visit_loop_node (loop)
visit_node (node)
visit_return_node (ret)
visit_statement_node (stmt)
visit_switch_node (switch)
visit_throw_node (throw)
visit_try_node (try_node)

androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.array_access (arr, ind)
androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.array_creation (tn, params, dim)
androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.array_initializer (params, tn=None)
androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.assignment (lhs, rhs, op="")
androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.binary_infix (op, left, right)
androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.cast (tn, arg)
androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.dummy (*args)
androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.expression_stmt (expr)
androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.field_access (triple, left)
androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.if_stmt (cond_expr, scopes)
androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.jump_stmt (keyword)
androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.literal (result, tt)
androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.literal_bool (b)
androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.literal_class (desc)
androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.literal_double (f)
androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.literal_float (f)
androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.literal_hex_int (b)
androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.literal_int (b)
androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.literal_long (b)
androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.literal_null ()
androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.literal_string (s)
androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.local (name)
androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.local_decl_stmt (expr, decl)
androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.loop_stmt (isdo, cond_expr, body)
androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.method_invocation (triple, name, base, params)
androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.parenthesis (expr)
androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.parse_descriptor (desc)
```

```
androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.return_stmt (expr)
androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.statement_block ()
androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.switch_stmt (cond_expr, ksv_pairs)
androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.throw_stmt (expr)
androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.try_stmt (tryb, pairs)
androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.typen (baset, dim)
androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.unary_postfix (left, op)
androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.unary_prefix (op, left)
androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.var_decl (typen, var)
androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.visit_arr_data (value)
androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.visit_decl (var, init_expr=None)
androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.visit_expr (op)
androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.visit_ins (op, isCtor=False)
androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.write_inplace_if_possible (lhs, rhs)
```

androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks module

```
class androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.BasicBlock (name, block_ins)
    Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.node.Node

        add_ins (new_ins_list)
        add_variable_declaration (variable)
        get_ins ()
        get_loc_with_ins ()
        number_ins (num)
        remove_ins (loc, ins)
        set_catch_type (_type)

class androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.CatchBlock (node)
    Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.BasicBlock

        visit (visitor)
        visit_exception (visitor)

class androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.CondBlock (name, block_ins)
    Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.BasicBlock

        neg ()
        update_attribute_with (n_map)
        visit (visitor)
        visit_cond (visitor)

class androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.Condition (cond1, cond2, isand, isnot)
    Bases: object
```

```
get_ins()
get_loc_with_ins()
neg()
visit(visitor)

class androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.LoopBlock(name, cond)
    Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.CondBlock

        get_ins()
        get_loc_with_ins()
        neg()
        update_attribute_with(n_map)
        visit(visitor)
        visit_cond(visitor)

class androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.ReturnBlock(name, block_ins)
    Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.BasicBlock

        visit(visitor)

class androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.ShortCircuitBlock(name, cond)
    Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.CondBlock

        get_ins()
        get_loc_with_ins()
        neg()
        visit_cond(visitor)

class androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.StatementBlock(name, block_ins)
    Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.BasicBlock

        visit(visitor)

class androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.SwitchBlock(name, switch, block_ins)
    Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.BasicBlock

        add_case(case)
        copy_from(node)
        order_cases()
        update_attribute_with(n_map)
        visit(visitor)

class androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.ThrowBlock(name, block_ins)
    Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.BasicBlock

        visit(visitor)

class androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.TryBlock(node)
    Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.BasicBlock

        addCatchNode(node)
        num
```

```
    visit(visitor)

androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.build_node_from_block(block,      vmap,
                                                               gen_ret,      exception_type=None)
```

androguard.decompiler.dad.control_flow module

```
androguard.decompiler.dad.control_flow.catch_struct(graph, idoms)
```

```
androguard.decompiler.dad.control_flow.derived_sequence(graph)
```

Compute the derived sequence of the graph G The intervals of G are collapsed into nodes, intervals of these nodes are built, and the process is repeated iteratively until we obtain a single node (if the graph is not irreducible)

```
androguard.decompiler.dad.control_flow.identify_structures(graph, idoms)
```

```
androguard.decompiler.dad.control_flow.if_struct(graph, idoms)
```

```
androguard.decompiler.dad.control_flow.intervals(graph)
```

Compute the intervals of the graph Returns

interval_graph: a graph of the intervals of G interv_heads: a dict of (header node, interval)

```
androguard.decompiler.dad.control_flow.loop_follow(start, end, nodes_in_loop)
```

```
androguard.decompiler.dad.control_flow.loop_struct(graphs_list, intervals_list)
```

```
androguard.decompiler.dad.control_flow.loop_type(start, end, nodes_in_loop)
```

```
androguard.decompiler.dad.control_flow.mark_loop(graph, start, end, interval)
```

```
androguard.decompiler.dad.control_flow.mark_loop_rec(graph, node, s_num, e_num, interval, nodes_in_loop)
```

```
androguard.decompiler.dad.control_flow.short_circuit_struct(graph,      idom,
                                                               node_map)
```

```
androguard.decompiler.dad.control_flow.switch_struct(graph, idoms)
```

```
androguard.decompiler.dad.control_flow.update_dom(idoms, node_map)
```

```
androguard.decompiler.dad.control_flow.while_block_struct(graph, node_map)
```

androguard.decompiler.dad.dataflow module

```
class androguard.decompiler.dad.dataflow.BasicReachDef(graph, params)
```

Bases: object

```
run()
```

```
class androguard.decompiler.dad.dataflow.DummyNode(name)
```

Bases: *androguard.decompiler.dad.node.Node*

```
get_loc_with_ins()
```

```
androguard.decompiler.dad.dataflow.build_def_use(graph, lparams)
```

Builds the Def-Use and Use-Def (DU/UD) chains of the variables of the method.

```
androguard.decompiler.dad.dataflow.clear_path(graph, reg, loc1, loc2)
```

Check that the path from loc1 to loc2 is clear. We have to check that there is no side effect between the two

location points. We also have to check that the variable *reg* is not redefined along one of the possible paths from loc1 to loc2.

`androguard.decompiler.dad.dataflow.clear_path_node(graph, reg, loc1, loc2)`

`androguard.decompiler.dad.dataflow.dead_code_elimination(graph, du, ud)`

Run a dead code elimination pass. Instructions are checked to be dead. If it is the case, we remove them and we update the DU & UD chains of its variables to check for further dead instructions.

`androguard.decompiler.dad.dataflow.group_variables(lvars, DU, UD)`

`androguard.decompiler.dad.dataflow.place_declarations(graph, dvars, du, ud)`

`androguard.decompiler.dad.dataflow.reach_def_analysis(graph, lparams)`

`androguard.decompiler.dad.dataflow.register_propagation(graph, du, ud)`

Propagate the temporary registers between instructions and remove them if necessary. We process the nodes of the graph in reverse post order. For each instruction in the node, we look at the variables that it uses. For each of these variables we look where it is defined and if we can replace it with its definition. We have to be careful to the side effects some instructions may have. To do the propagation, we use the computed DU and UD chains.

`androguard.decompiler.dad.dataflow.split_variables(graph, lvars, DU, UD)`

`androguard.decompiler.dad.dataflow.update_chain(graph, loc, du, ud)`

Updates the DU chain of the instruction located at loc such that there is no more reference to it so that we can remove it. When an instruction is found to be dead (i.e it has no side effect, and the register defined is not used) we have to update the DU chain of all the variables that may be used by the dead instruction.

androguard.decompiler.dad.decompile module

`class androguard.decompiler.dad.decompile.DvClass (dvclass, vma)`

Bases: object

`get_ast()`

`get_methods()`

`get_source()`

`get_source_ext()`

`process (doAST=False)`

`process_method (num, doAST=False)`

`show_source()`

`class androguard.decompiler.dad.decompile.DvMachine (name)`

Bases: object

`get_class (class_name)`

`get_classes()`

`process()`

`process_and_show()`

`show_source()`

`class androguard.decompiler.dad.decompile.DvMethod (methanalysis)`

Bases: object

`get_ast()`

```
get_source()
get_source_ext()
process (doAST=False)
show_source()

androguard.decompiler.dad.decompile.auto_vm (filename)
androguard.decompiler.dad.decompile.get_field_ast (field)
androguard.decompiler.dad.decompile.main()
```

androguard.decompiler.dad.graph module

```
class androguard.decompiler.dad.graph.GenInvokeRetName
Bases: object

last()
new()
set_to (ret)

class androguard.decompiler.dad.graph.Graph
Bases: object

add_catch_edge (e1, e2)
add_edge (e1, e2)
add_node (node)
all_preds (node)
all_sucs (node)
compute_rpo ()
    Number the nodes in reverse post order. An RPO traversal visit as many predecessors of a node as possible before visiting the node itself.
draw (name, dname, draw_branches=True)
get_ins_from_loc (loc)
get_node_from_loc (loc)
immediate_dominators ()
number_ins ()
post_order ()
    Return the nodes of the graph in post-order i.e we visit all the children of a node before visiting the node itself.
preds (node)
remove_ins (loc)
remove_node (node)
sucs (node)

androguard.decompiler.dad.graph.bfs (start)
androguard.decompiler.dad.graph.construct (start_block, vmap, exceptions)
```

`androguard.decompiler.dad.graph.dom_lt (graph)`
Dominator algorithm from Lengaeur-Tarjan

`androguard.decompiler.dad.graph.make_node (graph, block, block_to_node, vmap, gen_ret)`

`androguard.decompiler.dad.graph.simplify (graph)`
Simplify the CFG by merging/deleting statement nodes when possible: If statement B follows statement A and if B has no other predecessor besides A, then we can merge A and B into a new statement node. We also remove nodes which do nothing except redirecting the control flow (nodes which only contains a goto).

`androguard.decompiler.dad.graph.split_if_nodes (graph)`
Split IfNodes in two nodes, the first node is the header node, the second one is only composed of the jump condition.

androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction module

class `androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ArrayExpression`
Bases: `androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm`

class `androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ArrayLengthExpression (array)`
Bases: `androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ArrayExpression`

- `get_type ()`
- `get_used_vars ()`
- `replace (old, new)`
- `replace_var (old, new)`
- `visit (visitor)`

class `androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ArrayLoadExpression (arg, index, _type)`
Bases: `androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ArrayExpression`

- `get_type ()`
- `get_used_vars ()`
- `replace (old, new)`
- `replace_var (old, new)`
- `visit (visitor)`

class `androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ArrayStoreInstruction (rhs, array, index, _type)`
Bases: `androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm`

- `get_used_vars ()`
- `has_side_effect ()`
- `replace (old, new)`
- `replace_var (old, new)`
- `visit (visitor)`

class `androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.AssignExpression (lhs, rhs)`
Bases: `androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm`

- `get_lhs ()`

```
get_rhs()
get_used_vars()
has_side_effect()
is_call()
is_propagable()
remove_defined_var()
replace(old, new)
replace_lhs(new)
replace_var(old, new)
visit(visitor)

class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.BaseClass(name, descriptor=None)
Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm

is_const()
visit(visitor)

class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.BinaryCompExpression(op, arg1,
arg2, _type)
Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.BinaryExpression

visit(visitor)

class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.BinaryExpression(op, arg1, arg2,
_type)
Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm

get_used_vars()
has_side_effect()
replace(old, new)
replace_var(old, new)
visit(visitor)

class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.BinaryExpression2Addr(op, dest,
arg, _type)
Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.BinaryExpression

class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.BinaryExpressionLit(op, arg1,
arg2)
Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.BinaryExpression

class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.CastExpression(op, atype, arg)
Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.UnaryExpression

get_type()
get_used_vars()
is_const()
visit(visitor)
```

```
class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.CheckCastExpression(arg, _type,
                                                               descriptor=None)
Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm

get_used_vars()
is_const()
replace(old, new)
replace_var(old, new)
visit(visitor)

class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ConditionalExpression(op, arg1,
                                                                    arg2)
Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm

get_lhs()
get_used_vars()
is_cond()
neg()
replace(old, new)
replace_var(old, new)
visit(visitor)

class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ConditionalZExpression(op, arg)
Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm

get_lhs()
get_used_vars()
is_cond()
neg()
replace(old, new)
replace_var(old, new)
visit(visitor)

class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.Constant(value, atype, int_value=None,
                                                       descriptor=None)
Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm

get_int_value()
get_type()
get_used_vars()
is_const()
visit(visitor)

class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.FillArrayExpression(reg, value)
Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ArrayExpression

get_rhs()
get_used_vars()
```

```
is_propagable()
replace(old, new)
replace_var(old, new)
visit(visitor)

class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.FilledArrayExpression(asize, atype,
args)
Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ArrayExpression
get_used_vars()
replace(old, new)
replace_var(old, new)
visit(visitor)

class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm
Bases: object
get_lhs()
get_rhs()
get_type()
get_used_vars()
has_side_effect()
is_call()
is_cond()
is_const()
is_ident()
is_propagable()
remove_defined_var()
replace(old, new)
replace_lhs(new)
replace_var(old, new)
set_type(_type)
visit(visitor)

class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.InstanceExpression(arg, klass, ftype,
name)
Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm
get_type()
get_used_vars()
replace(old, new)
replace_var(old, new)
visit(visitor)
```

```

class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.InstanceInstruction(rhs, lhs, klass,
                                                               atype, name)
Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm

get_lhs()
get_used_vars()
has_side_effect()
replace(old, new)
replace_var(old, new)
visit(visitor)

class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.InvokeDirectInstruction(clsname,
                                                               name,
                                                               base,
                                                               rtype,
                                                               ptype,
                                                               args,
                                                               triple)
Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.InvokeInstruction

class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.InvokeInstruction(clsname, name,
                                                               base, rtype, ptype,
                                                               args, triple)
Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm

get_type()
get_used_vars()
has_side_effect()
is_call()
replace(old, new)
replace_var(old, new)
visit(visitor)

class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.InvokeRangeInstruction(clsname,
                                                               name,
                                                               rtype,
                                                               ptype,
                                                               args,
                                                               triple)
Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.InvokeInstruction

class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.InvokeStaticInstruction(clsname,
                                                               name,
                                                               base,
                                                               rtype,
                                                               ptype,
                                                               args,
                                                               triple)
Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.InvokeInstruction

get_used_vars()

```

```
class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.MonitorEnterExpression (ref)
    Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.RefExpression

    visit (visitor)

class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.MonitorExitExpression (ref)
    Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.RefExpression

    visit (visitor)

class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.MoveExceptionExpression (ref,
    _type)
    Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.RefExpression

    get_lhs ()
    get_used_vars ()
    has_side_effect ()
    replace_lhs (new)
    visit (visitor)

class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.MoveExpression (lhs, rhs)
    Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm

    get_lhs ()
    get_rhs ()
    get_used_vars ()
    has_side_effect ()
    is_call ()
    replace (old, new)
    replace_lhs (new)
    replace_var (old, new)
    visit (visitor)

class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.MoveResultExpression (lhs, rhs)
    Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.MoveExpression

    has_side_effect ()
    is_propagable ()
    visit (visitor)

class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.NewArrayExpression (asize, atype)
    Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ArrayExpression

    get_used_vars ()
    is_propagable ()
    replace (old, new)
    replace_var (old, new)
    visit (visitor)

class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.NewInstance (ins_type)
    Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm
```

```
get_type()
get_used_vars()
replace(old, new)
visit(visitor)

class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.NopExpression
Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm

get_lhs()
get_used_vars()
visit(visitor)

class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.Param(value, atype)
Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.Variable

is_const()
visit(visitor)

class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.RefExpression(ref)
Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm

get_used_vars()
is_propagable()
replace(old, new)
replace_var(old, new)

class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ReturnInstruction(arg)
Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm

get_lhs()
get_used_vars()
replace(old, new)
replace_var(old, new)
visit(visitor)

class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.StaticExpression(cls_name,
field_type,
field_name)
Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm

get_type()
replace(old, new)
visit(visitor)

class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.StaticInstruction(rhs, klass, ftype,
name)
Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm

get_lhs()
get_used_vars()
has_side_effect()
```

```
replace (old, new)
replace_var (old, new)
visit (visitor)

class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.SwitchExpression (src, branch)
Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm

get_used_vars ()
replace (old, new)
replace_var (old, new)
visit (visitor)

class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ThisParam (value, atype)
Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.Param

visit (visitor)

class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ThrowExpression (ref)
Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.RefExpression

visit (visitor)

class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.UnaryExpression (op, arg, _type)
Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm

get_type ()
get_used_vars ()
replace (old, new)
replace_var (old, new)
visit (visitor)

class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.Variable (value)
Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm

get_used_vars ()
is_ident ()
value ()
visit (visitor)
visit_decl (visitor)
```

androguard.decompiler.dad.node module

```
class androguard.decompiler.dad.node.Interval (head)
Bases: object

add_node (node)
compute_end (graph)
get_end ()
get_head ()
```

```
class androguard.decompiler.dad.node.LoopType
Bases: object

copy()
is_endless
is_posttest
is_pretest

class androguard.decompiler.dad.node.MakeProperties(name, bases, dct)
Bases: type

class androguard.decompiler.dad.node.Node(name)
Bases: object

copy_from(node)
get_end()
get_head()
update_attribute_with(n_map)

class androguard.decompiler.dad.node.NodeType
Bases: object

copy()
is_cond
is_return
is_stmt
is_switch
is_throw
```

androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins module

```
class androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.Op
Bases: object

ADD = '+'
AND = '&'
CMP = 'cmp'
DIV = '/'
EQUAL = '=='
GEQUAL = '>='
GREATER = '>'
INTSHL = '<<'
INTSHR = '>>'
EQUAL = '<='
LONGSHL = '<<'
```

```
LONGSHR = '>>'  
LOWER = '<'  
MOD = '%'  
MUL = '*'  
NEG = '-'  
NEQUAL = '!='  
NOT = '~'  
OR = '|'  
SUB = '-'  
XOR = '^'  
  
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.addir (ins, vmap)  
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.addir2addr (ins, vmap)  
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.addfloat (ins, vmap)  
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.addfloat2addr (ins, vmap)  
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.addint (ins, vmap)  
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.addint2addr (ins, vmap)  
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.addintlit16 (ins, vmap)  
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.addintlit8 (ins, vmap)  
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.addlong (ins, vmap)  
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.addlong2addr (ins, vmap)  
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.aget (ins, vmap)  
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.agetboolean (ins, vmap)  
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.agetbyte (ins, vmap)  
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.agetchar (ins, vmap)  
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.aGetObject (ins, vmap)  
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.aGetShort (ins, vmap)  
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.aGetWide (ins, vmap)  
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.andint (ins, vmap)  
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.andint2addr (ins, vmap)  
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.andintlit16 (ins, vmap)  
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.andintlit8 (ins, vmap)  
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.andlong (ins, vmap)  
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.andlong2addr (ins, vmap)  
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.aput (ins, vmap)  
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.aputboolean (ins, vmap)  
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.aputbyte (ins, vmap)
```

```
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.aputchar (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.aputobject (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.aputshort (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.aputwide (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.arraylength (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.assign_binary_2addr_exp (ins, val_op, op_type, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.assign_binary_exp (ins, val_op, op_type, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.assign_cast_exp (val_a, val_b, val_op, op_type, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.assign_cmp (val_a, val_b, val_c, cmp_type, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.assign_const (dest_reg, cst, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.assign_lit (op_type, val_cst, val_a, val_b, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.checkcast (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.cmpgdouble (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.cmpgfloat (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.cmpldouble (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.cmplfloat (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.cmplong (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.const (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.const16 (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.const4 (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.constclass (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.consthigh16 (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.conststring (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.conststringjumbo (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.constwide (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.constwide16 (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.constwide32 (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.constwidehigh16 (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.divdouble (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.divdouble2addr (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.divfloat (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.divfloat2addr (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.divint (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.divint2addr (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.divintlit16 (ins, vmap)
```

```
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.divintlit8 (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.divlong (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.divlong2addr (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.doubletofloat (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.doubletoint (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.doubletolong (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.fillarraydata (ins, vmap, value)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.fillarraydatapayload (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.fillednewarray (ins, vmap, ret)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.fillednewarrayrange (ins, vmap, ret)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.floattodouble (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.floattoint (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.floattolong (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.get_args (vmap, param_type, largs)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.get_variables (vmap, *variables)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.goto (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.goto16 (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.goto32 (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.ifeq (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.ifeqz (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.ifge (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.ifgez (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.ifgt (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.ifgtz (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.ifle (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.iflez (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.iflt (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.ifltz (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.ifne (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.ifnez (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.iget (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.igetboolean (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.igetbyte (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.igetchar (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.igetobject (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.igetshort (ins, vmap)
```

```
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.igetwide (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.instanceof (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.inttobyte (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.inttochar (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.inttodouble (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.inttofloat (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.inttolong (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.inttoshort (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.invokedirect (ins, vmap, ret)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.invokedirectrange (ins, vmap, ret)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.invokeinterface (ins, vmap, ret)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.invokeinterfacerange (ins, vmap, ret)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.invokestatic (ins, vmap, ret)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.invokestaticrange (ins, vmap, ret)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.invokesuper (ins, vmap, ret)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.invokesuperrange (ins, vmap, ret)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.invokevirtual (ins, vmap, ret)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.invokevirtualrange (ins, vmap, ret)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.iput (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.iputboolean (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.iputbyte (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.iputchar (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.iputobject (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.iputshort (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.iputwide (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.load_array_exp (val_a, val_b, val_c, ar_type,
                                              vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.longtodouble (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.longtofloat (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.longtoint (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.monitorenter (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.monitorexit (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.move (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.move16 (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.moveexception (ins, vmap, _type)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.movefrom16 (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.moveobject (ins, vmap)
```

```
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.moveobject16(ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.moveobjectfrom16(ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.moveresult(ins, vmap, ret)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.moveresultobject(ins, vmap, ret)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.moveresultwide(ins, vmap, ret)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.movewide(ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.movewide16(ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.movewidefrom16(ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.muldouble(ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.muldouble2addr(ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.mulfloat(ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.mulfloat2addr(ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.mulint(ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.mulint2addr(ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.mulintlit16(ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.mulintlit8(ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.mullong(ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.mullong2addr(ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.negdouble(ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.negfloat(ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.negint(ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.neglong(ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.newarray(ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.newinstance(ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.nop(ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.notint(ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.notlong(ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.orint(ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.orint2addr(ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.orintlit16(ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.orintlit8(ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.orlong(ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.orlong2addr(ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.packedswitch(ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.remdouble(ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.remdouble2addr(ins, vmap)
```

```
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.remfloat (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.remfloat2addr (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.remint (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.remint2addr (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.remintlit16 (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.remintlit8 (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.remlong (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.remlong2addr (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.return_reg (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.returnobject (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.returnvoid (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.returnwide (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.rsubint (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.rsubintlit8 (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.sget (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.sgetboolean (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.sgetbyte (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.sgetchar (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.sgetobject (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.sgetshort (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.sgetwide (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.shlnt (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.shlnt2addr (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.shlntlit8 (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.shllong (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.shllong2addr (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.shrint (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.shrint2addr (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.shrintlit8 (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.shrlong (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.shrlong2addr (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.sparseswitch (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.sput (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.sputboolean (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.sputbyte (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.sputchar (ins, vmap)
```

```
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.sputobject (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.sputshort (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.sputwide (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.store_array_inst (val_a, val_b, val_c, ar_type,
vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.subdouble (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.subdouble2addr (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.subfloat (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.subfloat2addr (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.subint (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.subint2addr (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.sublong (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.sublong2addr (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.throw (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.ushrint (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.ushrint2addr (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.ushrintlit8 (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.ushrlong (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.ushrlong2addr (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.xorint (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.xorint2addr (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.xorintlit16 (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.xorintlit8 (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.xorlong (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.xorlong2addr (ins, vmap)
```

androguard.decompiler.dad.util module

```
androguard.decompiler.dad.util.build_path (graph, node1, node2, path=None)
```

Build the path from node1 to node2. The path is composed of all the nodes between node1 and node2, node1 excluded. Although if there is a loop starting from node1, it will be included in the path.

```
androguard.decompiler.dad.util.common_dom (idom, cur, pred)
```

```
androguard.decompiler.dad.util.create_png (cls_name, meth_name, graph,
dir_name='graphs2')
```

```
androguard.decompiler.dad.util.get_access_class (access)
```

```
androguard.decompiler.dad.util.get_access_field (access)
```

```
androguard.decompiler.dad.util.get_access_method (access)
```

```
androguard.decompiler.dad.util.get_params_type (descriptor)
```

Return the parameters type of a descriptor (e.g (IC)V)

```
androguard.decompiler.dad.util.get_type(atype, size=None)
```

Retrieve the java type of a descriptor (e.g : I)

```
androguard.decompiler.dad.util.get_type_size(param)
```

Return the number of register needed by the type @param

```
androguard.decompiler.dad.util.merge_inner(clsdic)
```

Merge the inner class(es) of a class: e.g class A { ... } class A\$foo{ ... } class A\$bar{ ... }

==> class A { class foo{...} class bar{...} ... }

androguard.decompiler.dad.writer module

```
class androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer(graph, method)
```

Bases: object

```
dec_ind(i=1)
```

```
end_ins()
```

```
inc_ind(i=1)
```

```
space()
```

```
str_ext()
```

```
visit_alength(array)
```

```
visit_aload(array, index)
```

```
visit_assign(lhs, rhs)
```

```
visit astore(array, index, rhs, data=None)
```

```
visit_base_class(cls, data=None)
```

```
visit_binary_expression(op, arg1, arg2)
```

```
visit_cast(op, arg)
```

```
visit_catch_node(catch_node)
```

```
visit_check_cast(arg, atype)
```

```
visit_cond_expression(op, arg1, arg2)
```

```
visit_cond_node(cond)
```

```
visit_condz_expression(op, arg)
```

```
visit_constant(cst)
```

```
visit_decl(var)
```

```
visit_fill_array(array, value)
```

```
visit_filled_new_array(atype, size, args)
```

```
visit_get_instance(arg, name, data=None)
```

```
visit_get_static(cls, name)
```

```
visit_ins(ins)
```

```
visit_invoke(name, base, ptype, rtype, args, invokeInstr)
```

```
visit_loop_node(loop)
```

```
visit_monitor_enter(ref)
visit_monitor_exit(ref)
visit_move(lhs, rhs)
visit_move_exception(var, data=None)
visit_move_result(lhs, rhs)
visit_new(atype, data=None)
visit_new_array(atype, size)
visit_node(node)
visit_nop()
visit_param(param, data=None)
visit_put_instance(lhs, name, rhs, data=None)
visit_put_static(cls, name, rhs)
visit_return(arg)
visit_return_node(ret)
visit_return_void()
visit_short_circuit_condition(nnot, aand, cond1, cond2)
visit_statement_node(stmt)
visit_super()
visit_switch(arg)
visit_switch_node(switch)
visit_this()
visit_throw(ref)
visit_throw_node(throw)
visit_try_node(try_node)
visit_unary_expression(op, arg)
visit_variable(var)
write(s, data=None)
write_ext(t)
write_ind()
write_ind_visit_end(lhs, s, rhs=None, data=None)
write_ind_visit_end_ext(lhs, before, s, after, rhs=None, data=None, subsec-
tion='UNKNOWN_SUBSECTION')
write_inplace_if_possible(lhs, rhs)
write_method()

androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.string(s)
Convert a string to a escaped ASCII representation including quotation marks :param s: a string :return: ASCII
escaped string
```

Module contents

Submodules

androguard.decompiler.decompiler module

```
class androguard.decompiler.decompiler.DecompilerDAD (vm, vmx)
Bases: object

display_all (_class)
display_source (m)
get_all (class_name)
get_ast_class (_class)
get_ast_method (m)
get_source_class (_class)
get_source_class_ext (_class)
get_source_method (m)

class androguard.decompiler.decompiler.DecompilerDed (vm, path='./decompiler/ded/',
bin_ded='ded.sh',
tmp_dir='/tmp/')
Bases: object

display_all (_class)
display_source (method)
get_all (class_name)
get_source_class (_class)
get_source_method (method)

class androguard.decompiler.decompiler.DecompilerDex2Fernflower (vm,
path_dex2jar='./decompiler/dex2jar/',
bin_dex2jar='dex2jar.sh',
path_fernflower='./decompiler/fernflow
bin_fernflower='fernflower.jar',
op-
tions_fernflower={'asc':
'I', 'dgs':
'I'},
tmp_dir='/tmp/')
Bases: object

display_all (_class)
display_source (method)
get_all (class_name)
get_source_class (_class)
get_source_method (method)
```

```
class androguard.decompiler.decompiler.DecompilerDex2Jad(vm,
    path_dex2jar='./decompiler/dex2jar/',
    bin_dex2jar='dex2jar.sh',
    path_jad='./decompiler/jad/',
    bin_jad='jad',
    tmp_dir='/tmp/')

Bases: object

display_all(_class)
display_source(method)
get_all(class_name)
get_source_class(_class)
get_source_method(method)

class androguard.decompiler.decompiler.DecompilerDex2WineJad(vm,
    path_dex2jar='./decompiler/dex2jar/',
    bin_dex2jar='dex2jar.sh',
    path_jad='./decompiler/jad/',
    bin_jad='jad',
    tmp_dir='/tmp/')

Bases: object

display_all(_class)
display_source(method)
get_all(class_name)
get_source_class(_class)
get_source_method(method)

class androguard.decompiler.decompiler.Dex2Jar(vm, path_dex2jar='./decompiler/dex2jar/',
    bin_dex2jar='dex2jar.sh',
    tmp_dir='/tmp/')

Bases: object

get_jar()

class androguard.decompiler.decompiler.MethodFilter(**options)
Bases: pygments.filter.Filter

filter(lexer, stream)
```

Module contents

androguard.gui package

Submodules

androguard.gui.Banners module

```
class androguard.gui.Banners.Banner
Bases: object

changeDisplay()
```

```
getDesiredGeometry()
getOrientation()
getPixmap()
setViewMode(viewMode)

class androguard.gui.Banners.Banners
Bases: androguard.gui.Banners.Observer

BOTTOM_SEPARATOR = 5
add(banner)
banners()
draw(qp, offsetLeft, offsetBottom, maxY)
getBottomOffset()
getLeftOffset()
getTopOffset()
resize(width, height)
setViewMode(viewMode)

class androguard.gui.Banners.BottomBanner(themes, dataModel, viewMode)
Bases: androguard.gui.Banners.Banner

draw()
getDesiredGeometry()
getOrientation()
getPixmap()
resize(width, height)
setViewMode(viewMode)

class androguard.gui.Banners.FileAddrBanner(themes, dataModel, viewMode)
Bases: androguard.gui.Banners.Banner

draw()
getDesiredGeometry()
getOrientation()
getPixmap()
resize(width, height)
setViewMode(viewMode)

class androguard.gui.Banners.Observer
Bases: object

changeViewMode(viewMode)

class androguard.gui.Banners.TopBanner(themes, dataModel, viewMode)
Bases: androguard.gui.Banners.Banner

draw()
getDesiredGeometry()
```

```
getOrientation()
getPixmap()
resize(width, height)
setViewMode(viewMode)
```

androguard.gui.BinViewMode module

```
class androguard.gui.BinViewMode(themes, width, height, data, cursor, wid-
                                  get=None)
Bases: androguard.gui.ViewMode

addop(t)
anon(dx, dy)
cache()
computeTextArea()
draw(refresh=False, row=0, howMany=0)
draw2(qp, refresh=False)
drawAdditionals()
drawCursor(qp)
drawTextMode(qp, row=0, howMany=1)
fontHeight
fontWidth
getColumnsbyRow(row)
getCursorAbsolutePosition()
getDataModel()
getGeometry()
getHeaderInfo()
getPageOffset()
getPixmap()
handleEditMode(modifiers, key, event)
handleKeyEvent(modifiers, key, event=None)
isEditable()
isInCache(page)
keyFilter()
moveCursor(direction)
resize(width, height)
scroll(dx, dy, cachePix=None, pageOffset=None)
scrollPages(number, cachePix=None, pageOffset=None)
scroll_h(dx)
```

```
scroll_v (dy, cachePix=None, pageOffset=None)
setEditMode (mode)
setTransformationEngine (engine)
startCaching ()
startSelection ()
stopSelection ()
```

androguard.gui.DataModel module

```
class androguard.gui.DataModel.ApkModel (apkobj)
Bases: androguard.gui.DataModel.DataModel

GetViews ()
close ()
flush ()
size ()
source

class androguard.gui.DataModel.BufferDataModel (data, name)
Bases: androguard.gui.DataModel.DataModel

close ()
flush ()
size ()
source

class androguard.gui.DataModel.DataModel (data)
Bases: androguard.gui.DataModel.Observer

close ()
dataOffset
flush ()
getBYTE (offset, asString=False)
getChar (offset)
getDWORD (offset, asString=False)
getData ()
getDataSize ()
getLastOffset ()
getOffset ()
getPageOffset (page)
getQWORD (offset, asString=False)
getStream (start, end)
getWORD (offset, asString=False)
```

```
getXYInPage (off)
goTo (off)
inLimits (x)
isDirty ()
offsetInPage (off)
setData_b (offset, b)
setData_s (u, v, s)
size ()
slide (off)
slideLine (factor)
slidePage (factor)
slideToFirstPage ()
slideToLastPage ()
source
update_geometry (rows, cols)
write ()

class androguard.gui.DataModel.DexClassModel (current_class)
Bases: androguard.gui.DataModel.DataModel

GetRawData (current_class)
GetViews ()
close ()
flush ()
getDataSize ()
source

class androguard.gui.DataModel.FileDataManager (filename)
Bases: androguard.gui.DataModel.DataModel

close ()
flush ()
size ()
source
write (offset, stream)

class androguard.gui.DataModel.MyByte (data)
Bases: bytearray

read (size)
seek (a, b=0)

class androguard.gui.DataModel.MyStringIO (data)
Bases: _io.StringIO, object
```

```
class androguard.gui.DataModel.Observer
Bases: object

update_geometry()
```

androguard.gui.DisasmViewMode module

```
class androguard.gui.DisasmViewMode.DisasmViewMode(themes, width, height, data, cursor, widget=None)
Bases: androguard.gui.ViewMode.ViewMode

FeedOpcodes(cnt)
GetLengthOpcodes()
addop(t)
computeTextArea()
draw(refresh=False)
drawAdditionals()
drawBranch(qp)
drawBranch2(qp)
drawCursor(qp)
drawSelected(qp)
drawTextMode(qp)
fontHeight
fontWidth
getColumnsbyRow(row)
getCursorAbsolutePosition()
getCursorOffsetInPage()
getDataModel()
getGeometry()
getHeaderInfo()
getPageOffset()
getPixmap()
goTo(offset)
handleKeyEvent(modifiers, key, event=None)
moveCursor(direction)
resize(width, height)
scroll(dx, dy, cachePix=None, pageOffset=None)
scrollPages(number, cachePix=None, pageOffset=None)
scroll_v(dy, cachePix=None, pageOffset=None)
setTransformationEngine(engine)
```

```
startSelection()
stopSelection()

class androguard.gui.DisasmViewMode.InstructionView(ins)
Bases: object

AddComment(cmt)
Load()
getEndCursor()
getNearestCursor(cx)
getNextCursor(cx, direction="")
getSelectedToken(cx)
getSelectionWidth(cx)
get_comments()
get_hex()
get_length()
get_name()
get_operands(idx=-1)
get_output()
get_symbol()
indexTable
tokens()
```

androguard.gui.HexViewMode module

```
class androguard.gui.HexViewMode.AnnonItem(x, parent, color)
Bases: PyQt5.QtWidgets.QTreeWidgetItem

ID_COLOR = 5
ID_DESCRIPTION = 4
ID_NAME = 0
ID_OFFSET = 1
ID_SIZE = 2
ID_VALUE = 3
getDescription()
getName()
getOffset()
getSize()
getValue()
setDescription(description)
```

```
    setName (name)
    setOffset (offset)
    setSize (size)
    setValue (value)
class androguard.gui.HexViewMode.Annotation (parent, view)
    Bases: PyQt5.QtWidgets.QDialog
        initUI ()
        newFieldName ()
        show (self)
class androguard.gui.HexViewMode.ComboBoxItem (item, column)
    Bases: PyQt5.QtWidgets.QComboBox
class androguard.gui.HexViewMode.HexViewMode (themes, width, height, data, cursor, width=None)
    Bases: androguard.gui.ViewMode.ViewMode
        add_annotation (mode)
        addop (t)
        annotationWindow ()
        anon (dx, dy)
        changeHexColumns ()
        computeTextArea ()
        draw (refresh=False, row=0, howMany=0)
        drawAdditionals ()
        drawCursor (qp)
        drawTextMode (qp, row=0, howMany=1)
        fontHeight
        fontWidth
        getColumnsbyRow (row)
        getCursorAbsolutePosition ()
        getDataModel ()
        getGeometry ()
        getHeaderInfo ()
        getPageOffset ()
        getPixmap ()
        handleEditMode (modifiers, key, event)
        handleKeyEvent (modifiers, key, event=None)
        isEditable ()
        itemChanged (item, column)
        keyFilter ()
```

```
moveCursor (direction)
resize (width, height)
scroll (dx, dy)
scrollPages (number)
scroll_h (dx)
scroll_v (dy)
selectionChanged (selected, deselected)
setEditMode (mode)
setTransformationEngine (engine)
startSelection ()
stopSelection ()

class androguard.gui.HexViewMode.NoEditDelegate (parent=None)
Bases: PyQt5.QtWidgets.QStyledItemDelegate

createEditor (self, QWidget, QStyleOptionViewItem, QModelIndex) → QWidget

class androguard.gui.HexViewMode.QColorButton (*args, **kwargs)
Bases: PyQt5.QtWidgets.QPushButton

Custom Qt Widget to show a chosen color.

Left-clicking the button shows the color-chooser, while right-clicking resets the color to None (no-color).

color ()
colorChanged
mousePressEvent (self, QMouseEvent)
onColorPicker ()
    Show color-picker dialog to select color.

    Qt will use the native dialog by default.

setColor (color)

class androguard.gui.HexViewMode.treeEventFilter (view, widget)
Bases: PyQt5.QtCore.QObject

eventFilter (self, QObject, QEvent) → bool
```

androguard.gui.SourceViewMode module

```
class androguard.gui.SourceViewMode.SourceViewMode (themes, width, height, data, cursor, widget=None)
Bases: androguard.gui.ViewMode.ViewMode

computeTextArea ()
draw (refresh=False)
drawAdditionals ()
drawCursor (qp)
drawLine (qp)
```

```

drawTextMode (qp)
fontHeight
fontWidth
getColumnsbyRow (row)
getCursorAbsolutePosition ()
getCursorOffsetInPage ()
getDataModel ()
getGeometry ()
getPageOffset ()
getPixmap ()
handleKeyEvent (modifiers, key, event=None)
resize (width, height)
setTransformationEngine (engine)

```

androguard.gui.TextDecorators module

```

class androguard.gui.TextDecorators.CTextDecorator
Bases: object

    MZbrush = <PyQt5.QtGui.QBrush object>
    grayBrush = <PyQt5.QtGui.QBrush object>
    greenPen = <PyQt5.QtGui.QPen object>
    normalPen = <PyQt5.QtGui.QPen object>
    redPen = <PyQt5.QtGui.QPen object>
    whitePen = <PyQt5.QtGui.QPen object>

class androguard.gui.TextDecorators.HighlightASCII (decorated)
Bases: androguard.gui.TextDecorators.PageDecorator

    decorate (pageOffset=None)

class androguard.gui.TextDecorators.HighlightPrefix (decorated, text, additionalLength=0, brush=None, pen=None)
Bases: androguard.gui.TextDecorators.PageDecorator

    decorate (pageOffset=None)
    highliteWithPrefix (page, text, additionalLength=0, brush=None, pen=None)

class androguard.gui.TextDecorators.HighlightWideChar (decorated)
Bases: androguard.gui.TextDecorators.PageDecorator

    decorate (pageOffset=None)
    highliteWidechar2 (page)

class androguard.gui.TextDecorators.PageDecorator (decorated)
Bases: androguard.gui.TextDecorators.TextDecorator

```

```
doit()
getBrushMap()
getDataModel()
getPenMap()
reset()

class androguard.gui.TextDecorators.RangePen(decorated, a, b, pen, ignoreHigh-
                                              lights=True)
Bases: androguard.gui.TextDecorators.PageDecorator
decorate(pageOffset=None)

class androguard.gui.TextDecorators.TextDecorator(viewmode)
Bases: androguard.gui.TextDecorators.CTextDecorator
addPenInterval(a, b, pen, ignoreHighlights=True)
chooseBrush(idx)
choosePen(idx)
decorate(pageOffset=None)
getChar(idx)
getDataModel()
isText(c)
D = [] for i in range(256):
    b = False if self.isText(chr(i)):
        b = True
    D.append(b)
print D sys.exit()

reset()
```

androguard.gui.TextSelection module

```
class androguard.gui.TextSelection.DefaultSelection(themes, viewMode)
Bases: androguard.gui.TextSelection.Selection
drawSelection(qp, start, end, brush=None, opacity=0.4)

class androguard.gui.TextSelection.DisasmSelection(themes, viewMode)
Bases: androguard.gui.TextSelection.Selection
drawSelection(qp, start, end, brush=None, opacity=0.4)

class androguard.gui.TextSelection.HexSelection(themes, viewMode)
Bases: androguard.gui.TextSelection.Selection
drawSelection(qp, start, end, brush=None, opacity=0.4)

class androguard.gui.TextSelection.Selection(themes, viewMode)
Bases: object
addSelection(t, seltype=None)
drawSelection(qp, start, end, brush=None, opacity=0.4)
```

```

drawSelections(qp)
getCurrentSelection()
highlightText()
removeSelection(u, v, seltype)
resetSelections()
startSelection()
stopSelection()

class androguard.gui.TextSelection.SelectionType
Bases: object

NORMAL = 0
PERMANENT = 1
TEXTHIGHLIGHT = 2

```

androguard.gui.ViewMode module

```

class androguard.gui.ViewMode.Observable
Bases: object

addHandler(h)
notify(rows, cols)

class androguard.gui.ViewMode.ViewMode
Bases: androguard.gui.ViewMode.Observable, object

SPACER = 4
cp437(c)
cp437ToUnicode = [32, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31]
draw(refresh=False)
getCursorOffsetInPage()
getDisplayPage(pageOffset=None)
getGeometry()
getHeaderInfo()
getPageOffset()
goTo(offset)
handleKeyPressEvent(modifier, key)
handleKeyReleaseEvent(modifier, key)
isEditable()
isInEditMode()
setEditMode(value)
startSelection()
stopSelection()

```

androguard.gui.apiwindow module

```
class androguard.gui.apiwindow.APIValueWindow(parent=None, win=None, session=None)
    Bases: PyQt5.QtWidgets.QTreeView

    slotDoubleClicked(mi)

class androguard.gui.apiwindow.APIWindow(parent=None, win=None, session=None)
    Bases: PyQt5.QtWidgets.QWidget

    filterRegExpChanged(value)
```

androguard.gui.binwindow module

```
class androguard.gui.binwindow.Observable
    Bases: object

    addHandler(h)

    notify(viewMode)

class androguard.gui.binwindow.Observer
    Bases: object

    changeViewMode(viewMode)

class androguard.gui.binwindow.SearchWindow(parent, plugin, searchable)
    Bases: PyQt5.QtWidgets.QDialog

    initUI()
    onClicked()
    show(self)

class androguard.gui.binwindow.Searchable(dataModel, viewMode)
    Bases: androguard.gui.binwindow.Observer

    lastText
    next(start=None)
    previous(start=None)
    search(text)

class androguard.gui.binwindow.binWidget(parent, source, title)
    Bases: PyQt5.QtWidgets.QWidget, androguard.gui.binwindow.Observable

    disable()
    enable()
    eventFilter(self, QObject, QEvent) → bool
    initUI()
    needsSave()
    paintEvent(self, QPaintEvent)
    resizeEvent(self, QResizeEvent)
    save()
    scroll_from_outside(i)
```

```
scrolled
setTextViewport (qp)
switchViewMode ()
```

androguard.gui.cemu module

```
class androguard.gui.cemu.ConsoleEmulator (qp, rows, cols)
Bases: object

CR ()
LF ()
getXY ()
gotoXY (x, y)
incrementPosition ()
newLine ()
write (s, noBackgroudOnSpaces=False)
writeAt (x, y, s, noBackgroudOnSpaces=False)
writeAt_c (x, y, c, noBackgroudOnSpaces=False)
writeLn ()
write_c (c, noBackgroudOnSpaces=False)

class androguard.gui.cemu.Cursor (x, y)
Bases: object

getPosition ()
move (dx, dy)
moveAbsolute (x, y)

androguard.gui.cemu.Directions
alias of androguard.gui.cemu.Enum

androguard.gui.cemu.enum (**enums)
```

androguard.gui.fileloading module

```
class androguard.gui.fileloading.FileLoadingThread (parent=None)
Bases: PyQt5.QtCore.QThread

file_loaded
load (file_path)
run (self)
```

androguard.gui.helpers module

```
class androguard.gui.helpers.Signature(cls, method=None, descriptor=None)
    Bases: object

androguard.gui.helpers.class2func(path)
    Convert a path such as 'Landroid/support/v4/app/ActivityCompat;' into a
    method string 'CLASS_Landroid_support_v4_app_ActivityCompat' so we can call
    d.CLASS_Landroid_support_v4_app_ActivityCompat.get_source()

androguard.gui.helpers.classdot2class(path)
    Convert a path such as 'android.support.v4.app.ActivityCompat' into a string 'L-
    android/support/v4/app/ActivityCompat' so we can change name of a class by
    d.CLASS_Landroid_support_v4_app_ActivityCompat.set_name(new_name)

androguard.gui.helpers.classdot2func(path)
    Convert a path such as 'android.support.v4.app.ActivityCompat' into a method
    string 'CLASS_Landroid_support_v4_app_ActivityCompat' so we can call
    d.CLASS_Landroid_support_v4_app_ActivityCompat.get_source()

androguard.gui.helpers.classmethod2display(class_, method_, descriptor_)
    Convert two strings such as "Lcom/mwr/example/sieve/AddEntryActivity;" and "onCreate" into a beautiful :)
    string to display Xrefs: "Lcom/mwr/example/sieve/AddEntryActivity; -> onCreate"

androguard.gui.helpers.classmethod2func(class_, method_)
    Convert two strings such as "Lcom/mwr/example/sieve/AddEntryActivity;" and "onCreate" into
    a string "CLASS_Lcom_example_sieve_AddEntryActivity.METHOD_onCreate" so we can access
    d.CLASS_Lcom_example_sieve_AddEntryActivity.METHOD_onCreate.XREFfrom

androguard.gui.helpers.display2classmethod(display)
    Opposite of classmethod2display.

androguard.gui.helpers.method2func(method)

androguard.gui.helpers.proto2methodprotofunc(proto)
    Convert a prototype such as 'Ljava/lang/String;' into a string 'Ljava_lang_String' so we can append that to the
    'METHOD_myMethod' if its export python name contains the prototype
```

androguard.gui.mainwindow module

```
class androguard.gui/mainwindow.MainWindow(parent=None,                                     ses-
                                              session=<androguard.session.Session object>,
                                              input_file=None, input_plugin=None)
    Bases: PyQt5.QtWidgets.QMainWindow

    Main window: self.central: QTabWidget in center area self.dock: QDockWidget in left area self.tree: TreeWin-
    dow(QTreeWidget) in self.dock

    about()
        User clicked About menu. Display a Message box.

    addFile()
    cleanCentral()
    closeEvent(event)
        Clicked [x] to close main window

    doesClassExist(path)
```

```
eventFilter (self, QObject, QEvent) → bool
getMeOpenedWindowIfExists (name)
loadedFile (success)
openAPIDock ()
openApkWindow ()
openBinWindow (current_class)
openFile ()
openMethodsWindow ()
openResourcesWindow ()
openRunPluginWindow ()
openSourceWindow (current_class, method=None)
    Main function to open a decompile source window It checks if it already opened and open that tab, otherwise, initialize a new window.
openStringsWindow ()
saveFile ()
    User clicked Save menu. Display a Dialog to ask where to save.
saveSession (filepath)
    Save androguard session.
setupCentral ()
    Setup empty window supporting tabs at startup.
setupDock ()
    Setup empty Dock at startup.
setupEmptyTree ()
    Setup empty Tree at startup.
setupFileMenu ()
setupHelpMenu ()
setupPluginsMenu ()
setupSession ()
setupTree ()
setupViewMenu ()
showStatus (msg)
    Helper function called by any window to display a message in status bar.
updateDockWithTree (empty=False)
    Update the classes tree. Called when - a new APK has been imported - a classe has been renamed (displayed in the tree)
class androguard.gui.mainwindow.TabsWindow (bin_windows, parent=None)
Bases: PyQt5.QtWidgets.QTabWidget
actioncloseAllTabs ()
actioncloseLeftTabs ()
actioncloseOtherTabs ()
```

```
actioncloseRightTabs()
contextMenuEvent (self, QContextMenuEvent)
currentTabChanged (index)
tabCloseRequestedHandler (index)
```

androguard.gui.methodswindow module

```
class androguard.gui.methodswindow.MethodsValueWindow (parent=None, win=None, session=None)
Bases: PyQt5.QtWidgets.QTreeView
slotDoubleClicked (mi)

class androguard.gui.methodswindow.MethodsWindow (parent=None, win=None, session=None)
Bases: PyQt5.QtWidgets.QWidget
filterRegExpChanged (value)
```

androguard.gui.renamewindow module

```
class androguard.gui.renamewindow.RenameDialog (parent=None, win=None, element="", info=())
Bases: PyQt5.QtWidgets.QDialog
parent: SourceWindow that started the new XrefDialog
cancelClicked ()
okClicked ()
```

androguard.gui.resourceswindow module

```
class androguard.gui.resourceswindow.ResourcesValueWindow (parent=None, win=None, session=None)
Bases: PyQt5.QtWidgets.QTreeView

class androguard.gui.resourceswindow.ResourcesWindow (parent=None, win=None, session=None)
Bases: PyQt5.QtWidgets.QWidget
filterRegExpChanged (value)
```

androguard.gui.sourcewindow module

```
class androguard.gui.sourcewindow.MyHighlighter (parent, lexer=None)
Bases: PyQt5.QtGui.QSyntaxHighlighter
Syntax highlighter that uses Pygments for parsing.

highlightBlock (string)
Highlight a block of text.
```

set_style (style)

Sets the style to the specified Pygments style.

set_style_sheet (stylesheet)

Sets a CSS stylesheet. The classes in the stylesheet should correspond to those generated by:

```
pygmentize -S <style> -f html
```

Note that ‘set_style’ and ‘set_style_sheet’ completely override each other, i.e. they cannot be used in conjunction.

class androguard.gui.sourcewindow.PygmentsBlockUserData (kwds)**

Bases: PyQt5.QtGui.QTextBlockUserData

Storage for the user data associated with each line.

syntax_stack = ('root',)**class androguard.gui.sourcewindow.SolarizedStyle**

Bases: pygments.style.Style

background_color = '#002B36'**styles = {Token: '#93A1A1', Token.Comment: '#586E75', Token.Comment.Hashbang: ''}****class androguard.gui.sourcewindow.SourceDocument (parent=None, lines=[])**

Bases: PyQt5.QtGui.QTextDocument

QTextDocument associated with the SourceWindow.

class androguard.gui.sourcewindow.SourceWindow (parent=None, win=None, current_class=None, current_title=None, current_filename=None, current_digest=None, session=None)

Bases: PyQt5.QWidgets.QTextEdit

Each tab is implemented as a Source Window class. Attributes:

mainwin: MainWindow path: class FQN title: last part of the class FQN class_item: ClassDefItem i.e. class.java object for which we create the tab

CustomContextMenuHandler (pos)**actionCopy ()****actionGoto ()****actionInfo ()****actionRename ()****actionXref ()****browse_to_method (method)**

Scroll to the right place were the method is.

TODO: implement it, because does not work for now.

cursor_position_changed ()

Used to detect when cursor change position and to auto select word underneath it

field_name_exist (field_name)

Check if there is already a field_name field in the current class It is useful before allowing to rename a field to check name does not already exist.

keyPressEvent (event)

Keyboard shortcuts

method_name_exist (meth_name)

Check if there is already a meth_name method in the current class It is useful before allowing to rename a method to check name does not already exist.

reload_java_sources ()

Reload completely the sources by asking Androguard to decompile it again. Useful when:

- an element has been renamed to propagate the info
- the current tab is changed because we do not know what user did since then, so we need to propagate previous changes as well

renameElement (oldname, newname, info)

Called back after a user chose a new name for an element.

androguard.gui.stringswindow module

class androguard.gui.stringswindow.StringValueWindow (parent=None, win=None, session=None)

Bases: PyQt5.QtWidgets.QTreeView

slotDoubleClicked (mi)**class androguard.gui.stringswindow.StringWindow (parent=None, win=None, session=None)**

Bases: PyQt5.QtWidgets.QWidget

filterRegExpChanged (value)

androguard.gui.treewindow module

class androguard.gui.treewindow.HashableQTreeWidgetItem

Bases: PyQt5.QtWidgets.QTreeWidgetItem

class androguard.gui.treewindow.TreeWindow (parent=None, win=None, session=None)

Bases: PyQt5.QtWidgets.QTreeWidget

actionCollapse ()**actionExpand ()****actionXref ()****collapse_children (item)****contextMenuEvent (self, QContextMenuEvent)****createActions ()****expand_children (item)****fill ()**

Parse all the paths ([‘Lcom/example/myclass/MyActivity\$1;’, …]) and build a tree using the QTreeWidget.insertItem insertion method.

itemDoubleClickedHandler (item, column)**setupCaches ()**

androguard.gui.xrefwindow module

```
class androguard.gui.xrefwindow.XrefDialog(parent=None, win=None, xrefs_list=None, method="")
```

Bases: PyQt5.QtWidgets.QDialog

Dialog holding our Xref listview. parent: SourceWindow that started the new XrefDialog path: complete path of the class we are looking an xref from method (optional): method of the class we are looking xref from xrefs_list: the list of “Class -> Method” strings representing the xrefs

path/method are used for the title of the window xrefs_list for the content of the QListView

```
classmethod get_xrefs_list(class_item, method=None)
```

Static method called before creating a XrefDialog to check if there are xrefs to display

method (optional): method of the class we are looking xref from

```
classmethod get_xrefs_list_from_element(element)
```

Helper for get_xrefs_list

element is a ClassDefItem or MethodDefItem

At the end of the function, we lost if we worked on a class or method but we do not care for now.

```
class androguard.gui.xrefwindow.XrefDialogClass(parent=None, win=None, current_class=None, class_analysis=None)
```

Bases: PyQt5.QtWidgets.QDialog

Dialog holding our Xref listview. parent: SourceWindow that started the new XrefDialog path: complete path of the class we are looking an xref from method (optional): method of the class we are looking xref from xrefs_list: the list of “Class -> Method” strings representing the xrefs

path/method are used for the title of the window xrefs_list for the content of the QListView

```
class androguard.gui.xrefwindow.XrefDialogField(parent=None, win=None, current_class=None, class_analysis=None, field_analysis=None)
```

Bases: PyQt5.QtWidgets.QDialog

```
class androguard.gui.xrefwindow.XrefDialogMethod(parent=None, win=None, method_analysis=None)
```

Bases: PyQt5.QtWidgets.QDialog

```
class androguard.gui.xrefwindow.XrefDialogString(parent=None, win=None, string_analysis=None)
```

Bases: PyQt5.QtWidgets.QDialog

```
class androguard.gui.xrefwindow.XrefListView(parent=None, win=None, xrefs=None, headers=['Origin', 'Method'])
```

Bases: PyQt5.QtWidgets.QWidget

close(self) → bool

filterRegExpChanged(value)

```
class androguard.gui.xrefwindow.XrefValueWindow(parent=None, win=None, xrefs=None, headers=None)
```

Bases: PyQt5.QtWidgets.QTreeView

slotDoubleClicked(mi)

Module contents

androguard.patch package

Submodules

androguard.patch.zipfile module

Module contents

2.1.2 Submodules

2.1.3 androguard.misc module

androguard.misc.**AnalyzeAPK** (*filename*, *session=None*)

Analyze an android application and setup all stuff for a more quickly analysis !

Parameters

- **session** – A session (default None)
- **filename** (*string*) – the filename of the android application or a buffer which represents the application

Return type return the APK, DalvikVMFormat, and VMAnalysis objects

androguard.misc.**AnalyzeDex** (*filename*, *session=None*)

Analyze an android dex file and setup all stuff for a more quickly analysis !

Parameters

- **session** – A session (Default None)
- **filename** (*string*) – the filename of the android dex file or a buffer which represents the dex file

Return type return the DalvikVMFormat, and VMAnalysis objects

androguard.misc.**AnalyzeODex** (*filename*, *session=None*)

Analyze an android odex file and setup all stuff for a more quickly analysis !

Parameters

- **filename** (*string*) – the filename of the android dex file or a buffer which represents the dex file
- **session** – The Androguard Session to add the ODex to (default: None)

Return type return the DalvikOdexVMFormat, and VMAnalysis objects

androguard.misc.**RunDecompiler** (*d*, *dx*, *decompiler*)

Run the decompiler on a specific analysis

Parameters

- **d** (DalvikVMFormat object) – the DalvikVMFormat object
- **dx** (VMAnalysis object) – the analysis of the format
- **decompiler** (*string*) – the type of decompiler to use (“dad”, “dex2jad”, “ded”)

```
androguard.misc.get_default_session()
    Return the default Session from the configuration or create a new one, if the session is None.

androguard.misc.init_print_colors()
```

2.1.4 androguard.session module

`androguard.session.Load(filename)`
load your session!

Parameters `filename` (*string*) – the filename where the session has been saved

Return type the elements of your session :)

Example `s = session.Load("mysession.p")`

`androguard.session.Save(session, filename)`
save your session!

Parameters

- `session` – A Session object to save
- `filename` (*string*) – output filename to save the session

Example `s = session.Session() session.Save(s, "msession.p")`

class `androguard.session.Session(export_ipython=False)`
Bases: `object`

`add(filename, raw_data, dx=None)`

`addAPK(filename, data)`

Add an APK file to the Session and run analysis on it.

Parameters

- `filename` – (file)name of APK file
- `data` – binary data of the APK file

Returns a tuple of SHA256 Checksum and APK Object

`addDEX(filename, data, dx=None)`

Add a DEX file to the Session and run analysis.

Parameters

- `filename` – the (file)name of the DEX file
- `data` – binary data of the dex file
- `dx` – an existing Analysis Object (optional)

Returns A tuple of SHA256 Hash, DalvikVMFormat Object and Analysis object

`addDEY(filename, data, dx=None)`

`get_all_apks()`

`get_analysis(current_class)`

`get_classes()`

`get_digest_by_class(current_class)`

`get_filename_by_class(current_class)`

```
get_format (current_class)
get_nb_strings ()
get_objects_apk (filename)
get_objects_dex ()
get_strings ()
isOpen ()
    Test if any file was analyzed in this session
>Returns True if any file was analyzed, False otherwise
reset ()
runAnalysis (d, dx=None)
```

2.1.5 androguard.util module

androguard.util.read (filename, binary=True)

2.1.6 Module contents

CHAPTER 3

Indices and tables

- genindex
- modindex
- search

Python Module Index

a

androarsc, 4
androauto, 4
androaxml, 5
androdd, 5
androdis, 6
androguard, 130
androguard.core, 82
androguard.core.analysis, 18
androguard.core.analysis.analysis, 7
androguard.core.analysis.auto, 13
androguard.core.androconf, 79
androguard.core.api_specific_resources, 18
androguard.core.api_specific_resources.aosp_permissions, 18
androguard.core.api_specific_resources.aosp_permissions.aosp_permissions, 18
androguard.core.api_specific_resources.aosp_permissions.aosp_permissions_api10, 18
androguard.core.api_specific_resources.aosp_permissions.aosp_permissions_api14, 18
androguard.core.api_specific_resources.aosp_permissions.aosp_permissions_api15, 18
androguard.core.api_specific_resources.aosp_permissions.aosp_permissions_api16, 18
androguard.core.api_specific_resources.aosp_permissions.aosp_permissions_api17, 18
androguard.core.api_specific_resources.aosp_permissions.aosp_permissions_dvm, 23
androguard.core.api_specific_resources.aosp_permissions.aosp_permissions_api19, 78
androguard.core.api_specific_resources.aosp_permissions.aosp_permissions_api21, 78
androguard.core.api_specific_resources.aosp_permissions.resources_permissions_public, 79
androguard.decompiler, 108
androguard.decompiler.dad, 107
androguard.decompiler.dad.ast, 82
androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks, 84

```
androguard.decompiler.dad.control_flow,  
    86  
androguard.decompiler.dad.dataflow, 86  
androguard.decompiler.dad.decompile, 87  
androguard.decompiler.dad.graph, 88  
androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction,  
    89  
androguard.decompiler.dad.node, 96  
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins,  
    97  
androguard.decompiler.dad.util, 104  
androguard.decompiler.dad.writer, 105  
androguard.decompiler.decompiler, 107  
androguard.gui, 128  
androguard.gui.apiwindow, 120  
androguard.gui.Banners, 108  
androguard.gui.BinViewMode, 110  
androguard.gui.binwindow, 120  
androguard.gui.cemu, 121  
androguard.gui.DataModel, 111  
androguard.gui.DisasmViewMode, 113  
androguard.gui.fileloading, 121  
androguard.gui.helpers, 122  
androguard.gui.HexViewMode, 114  
androguard.gui.mainwindow, 122  
androguard.gui.methodswindow, 124  
androguard.gui.renamewindow, 124  
androguard.gui.resourceswindow, 124  
androguard.gui.SourceViewMode, 116  
androguard.gui.sourcewindow, 124  
androguard.gui.stringswindow, 126  
androguard.gui.TextDecorators, 117  
androguard.gui.TextSelection, 118  
androguard.gui.treewindow, 126  
androguard.gui.ViewMode, 119  
androguard.gui.xrefwindow, 127  
androguard.misc, 128  
androguard.session, 129  
androguard.util, 130  
androgui, 6  
androlyze, 6
```

Index

A

about() (androguard.gui.mainwindow.MainWindow method), 122
access_flags (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedMethod attribute), 42
actioncloseAllTabs() (androguard.gui.mainwindow.TabsWindow method), 123
actioncloseLeftTabs() (androguard.gui.mainwindow.TabsWindow method), 123
actioncloseOtherTabs() (androguard.gui.mainwindow.TabsWindow method), 123
actioncloseRightTabs() (androguard.gui.mainwindow.TabsWindow method), 123
actionCollapse() (androguard.gui.treewindow.TreeWindow method), 126
actionCopy() (androguard.gui.sourcewindow.SourceWindow method), 125
actionExpand() (androguard.gui.treewindow.TreeWindow method), 126
actionGoto() (androguard.gui.sourcewindow.SourceWindow method), 125
actionInfo() (androguard.gui.sourcewindow.SourceWindow method), 125
actionRename() (androguard.gui.sourcewindow.SourceWindow method), 125
actionXref() (androguard.gui.sourcewindow.SourceWindow method), 125
actionXref() (androguard.gui.treewindow.TreeWindow method), 126
ADD (androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.Op attribute), 97
add() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.Analysis method), 7
add() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.Exceptions method), 9
add() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DBGBytecode method), 31
add() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DREF method), 33
add() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.XREF method), 77
add() (androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.JSONWriter method), 82
add() (androguard.gui.Banners.Banners method), 109
add() (androguard.session.Session method), 129
add_annotation() (androguard.gui.HexViewMode.HexViewMode method), 115
add_case() (androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.SwitchBlock method), 85
add_catch_edge() (androguard.decompiler.dad.graph.Graph method), 88
add_catch_node() (androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.TryBlock method), 85
add_edge() (androguard.core.data.data.DexViewer method), 78
add_edge() (androguard.decompiler.dad.graph.Graph method), 88
add_exception_node() (androguard.core.data.data.DexViewer method), 78
add_inote() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikCode method), 33
add_inote() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DCode method), 31
add_inote() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedMethod method), 42
add_ins() (androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.BasicBlock method), 84
add_method_node() (andro-

guard.core.data.data.DexViewer method), addintlit16() (in module andro-
78 guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 98
add_node() (androguard.core.data.data.DexViewer method), addintlit8() (in module andro-
78 guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 98
add_node() (androguard.decompiler.dad.graph.Graph method), addlong() (in module andro-
88 guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 98
add_node() (androguard.decompiler.dad.node.Interval method), addlong2addr() (in module andro-
96 guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 98
add_note() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.DVMBasicBlock) AddMXrefFrom() (andro-
method), 8 guard.core.analysis.analysis.ClassAnalysis
add_note() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedMethod method), 8 AddMXrefTo() (andro-
method), 43 guard.core.analysis.analysis.ClassAnalysis
add_note() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FillArrayData method), 48 method), 8
add_note() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.PackedSwitch addop() (androguard.gui.BinViewMode.BinViewMode
method), 69 method), 110
add_note() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.SparseSwitch addop() (androguard.gui.DisasmViewMode.DisasmViewMode
method), 72 method), 113
add_type_item() (andro- addop() (androguard.gui.HexViewMode.HexViewMode
guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassManager method), 30 method), 115
add_variable_declaration() (andro- addPenInterval() (andro-
guard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.BasicBlock method), 84 guard.gui.TextDecorators.TextDecorator
method), 118
addAPK() (androguard.session.Session method), 129 addSelection() (androguard.gui.TextSelection.Selection
AddComment() (andro- method), 118 AddXrefFrom() (andro-
guard.gui.DisasmViewMode.InstructionView method), 114 guard.core.analysis.analysis.ClassAnalysis
method), 8 AddXrefFrom() (andro-
addDEX() (androguard.session.Session method), 129 guard.core.analysis.analysis.MethodClassAnalysis
addDEY() (androguard.session.Session method), 129 method), 10
adddouble() (in module andro- AddXrefFrom() (andro-
guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 98 guard.core.analysis.analysis.StringAnalysis
method), 98 method), 11
adddouble2addr() (in module andro- AddXrefRead() (andro-
guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 98 guard.core.analysis.analysis.FieldClassAnalysis
method), 98 method), 10
addFile() (androguard.gui.mainwindow.MainWindow AddXrefTo() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.ClassAnalysis
method), 122 method), 8
addfloat() (in module andro- AddXrefTo() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.MethodClassAnalysis
guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 98 method), 10
addfloat2addr() (in module andro- AddXrefTo() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.FieldClassAnalysis
guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 98 method), 10
AddFXrefRead() (andro- AddXrefWrite() (andro-
guard.core.analysis.analysis.ClassAnalysis method), 8 guard.core.analysis.analysis.FieldClassAnalysis
method), 8 method), 10
AddFXrefWrite() (andro- adjust_idx() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedField
guard.core.analysis.analysis.ClassAnalysis method), 41
method), 8
addHandler() (androguard.gui.binwindow.Observable adjust_idx() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedMethod
method), 120 method), 43
addHandler() (androguard.gui.ViewMode.Observable aget() (in module andro-
method), 119 guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 98
method), 98 agetboolean() (in module andro-
guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 98
addint() (in module andro- agetbyte() (in module andro-
guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 98 guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 98
method), 98

androguard.core.bytecode (module), 80
androguard.core.bytecodes (module), 78
androguard.core.bytecodes.api_permissions (module), 18
androguard.core.bytecodes.apk (module), 18
androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm (module), 23
androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm_permissions (module), 78
androguard.core.data (module), 79
androguard.core.data.data (module), 78
androguard.core.resources (module), 79
androguard.core.resources.public (module), 79
androguard.decompiler (module), 108
androguard.decompiler.dad (module), 107
androguard.decompiler.dad.ast (module), 82
androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks (module), 84
androguard.decompiler.dad.control_flow (module), 86
androguard.decompiler.dad.dataflow (module), 86
androguard.decompiler.dad.decompile (module), 87
androguard.decompiler.dad.graph (module), 88
androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction (module), 89
androguard.decompiler.dad.node (module), 96
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins (module), 97
androguard.decompiler.dad.util (module), 104
androguard.decompiler.dad.writer (module), 105
androguard.decompiler.decompiler (module), 107
androguard.gui (module), 128
androguard.gui.apiwindow (module), 120
androguard.gui.Banners (module), 108
androguard.gui.BinViewMode (module), 110
androguard.gui.binwindow (module), 120
androguard.gui.cemu (module), 121
androguard.gui.DataModel (module), 111
androguard.gui.DisasmViewMode (module), 113
androguard.gui.fileloading (module), 121
androguard.gui.helpers (module), 122
androguard.gui.HexViewMode (module), 114
androguard.gui.mainwindow (module), 122
androguard.gui.methodswindow (module), 124
androguard.gui.renamewindow (module), 124
androguard.gui.resourceswindow (module), 124
androguard.gui.SourceViewMode (module), 116
androguard.gui.sourcewindow (module), 124
androguard.gui.stringswindow (module), 126
androguard.gui.TextDecorators (module), 117
androguard.gui.TextSelection (module), 118
androguard.gui.treewindow (module), 126
androguard.gui.ViewMode (module), 119
androguard.gui.xrefwindow (module), 127
androguard.misc (module), 128
androguard.session (module), 129
androguard.util (module), 130
androgui (module), 6
AndroLog (class in androauto), 4
androlyze (module), 6
AndroTest (class in androauto), 4
AnnonItem (class in androguard.gui.HexViewMode), 114
Annotation (class in androguard.gui.HexViewMode), 115
AnnotationElement (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 23
AnnotationItem (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 23
AnnotationOffItem (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 24
AnnotationsDirectoryItem (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 25
AnnotationSetItem (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 24
AnnotationSetRefItem (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 24
AnnotationSetRefList (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 25
annotationWindow() (androguard.gui.HexViewMode.HexViewMode method), 115
anon() (androguard.gui.BinViewMode.BinViewMode method), 110
anon() (androguard.gui.HexViewMode.HexViewMode method), 115
APIValueWindow (class in androguard.gui.apiwindow), 120
APIWindow (class in androguard.gui.apiwindow), 120
APK (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.apk), 18
ApkModel (class in androguard.gui.DataModel), 111
ApkViewer (class in androguard.core.data.data), 78
aput() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 98
aputboolean() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 98
aputbyte() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 98
aputchar() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 98
aputobject() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 99
aputshort() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 99
aputwide() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 99
array_access() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.ast), 83
array_creation() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.ast), 83
array_initializer() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.ast), 83
ArrayExpression (class in androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction), 89
arraylength() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 99

ArrayLengthExpression (class in androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction), 89	andro-	Black (androguard.core.androconf.Color attribute), 79
ArrayLoadExpression (class in androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction), 89	andro-	Blue (androguard.core.androconf.Color attribute), 79
ArrayStoreInstruction (class in androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction), 89	andro-	Bold (androguard.core.androconf.Color attribute), 79
assign_binary_2addr_exp() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 99	andro-	BOTTOM_SEPARATOR (androguard.gui.Banners attribute), 109
assign_binary_exp() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 99	andro-	BottomBanner (class in androguard.gui.Banners), 109
assign_cast_exp() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 99	andro-	BrokenAPKError, 22
assign_cmp() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 99	andro-	browse_to_method() (androguard.gui.sourcewindow.SourceWindow method), 125
assign_const() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 99	andro-	Buff (class in androguard.core.bytecode), 80
assign_lit() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 99	andro-	BufferDataModel (class in androguard.gui.DataModel), 111
AssignExpression (class in androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction), 89	andro-	BuffHandle (class in androguard.core.bytecode), 80
assignment() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.ast), 83	andro-	build_def_use() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.dataflow), 86
auto_vm() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.decompile), 88	andro-	build_node_from_block() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks), 86
B		build_path() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.util), 104
background_color (androguard.gui.sourcewindow.SolarizedStyle attribute), 125	andro-	C
Banner (class in androguard.gui.Banners), 108		cache() (androguard.gui.BinViewMode.BinViewMode method), 110
Banners (class in androguard.gui.Banners), 109		cancelClicked() (androguard.gui.renamewindow.RenameDialog method), 124
banners() (androguard.gui.Banners.Banners method), 109		cast() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.ast), 83
BaseClass (class in androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction), 90		CastExpression (class in androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction), 90
BasicBlock (class in androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks), 84		catch_struct() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.control_flow), 86
BasicBlocks (class in androguard.core.analysis.analysis), 8		CatchBlock (class in androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks), 84
BasicReachDef (class in androguard.decompiler.dad.dataflow), 86		changeDisplay() (androguard.gui.Banners.Banner method), 108
bfs() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.graph), 88		changeHexColumns() (androguard.gui.HexViewMode.HexViewMode method), 115
binary_infix() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.ast), 83		changeViewMode() (androguard.gui.Banners.Observer method), 109
BinaryCompExpression (class in androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction), 90		changeViewMode() (androguard.gui.binwindow.Observer method), 120
BinaryExpression (class in androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction), 90		checkcast() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 99
BinaryExpression2Addr (class in androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction), 90		CheckCastExpression (class in androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction), 90
BinaryExpressionLit (class in androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction), 90		chooseBrush() (androguard.gui.TextDecorators.TextDecorator method), 118
BinViewMode (class in androguard.gui.BinViewMode), 110		choosePen() (androguard.gui.TextDecorators.TextDecorator method), 118
binWidget (class in androguard.gui.binwindow), 120		class2func() (in module androguard.gui.helpers), 122

ClassAnalysis (class in androguard.core.analysis.analysis), 8
ClassDataItem (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 26
ClassDefItem (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 27
classdot2class() (in module androguard.gui.helpers), 122
classdot2func() (in module androguard.gui.helpers), 122
ClassHDefItem (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 29
ClassManager (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 30
classmethod2display() (in module androguard.gui.helpers), 122
classmethod2func() (in module androguard.gui.helpers), 122
clean_name_instruction() (in module androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 77
cleanCentral() (androguard.gui/mainwindow.MainWindow method), 122
clear_notes() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.DVMBasicBlock method), 8
clear_path() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.dataflow), 86
clear_path_node() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.dataflow), 87
close() (androguard.gui.DataModel.ApkModel method), 111
close() (androguard.gui.DataModel.BufferDataModel method), 111
close() (androguard.gui.DataModel.DataModel method), 111
close() (androguard.gui.DataModel.DexClassModel method), 112
close() (androguard.gui.DataModel.FileDataModel method), 112
close() (androguard.gui/xrefwindow/XrefListView method), 127
closeEvent() (androguard.gui/mainwindow.MainWindow method), 122
CMP (androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.Op attribute), 97
cmpgdouble() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 99
cmpgfloat() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 99
cmpldouble() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 99
cmplfloat() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 99
cmplong() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 99
code_off (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedMethod consthigh16() attribute), 43
CodeItem (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 31
collapse_children() (androguard.gui.treewindow.TreeWindow method), 126
Color (class in androguard.core.androconf), 79
color() (androguard.gui.HexViewMode.QColorButton method), 116
color_range() (in module androguard.core.androconf), 79
colorChanged (androguard.gui.HexViewMode.QColorButton attribute), 116
colorize_operands() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat method), 35
ComboBoxItem (class in androguard.gui.HexViewMode), 115
common_dom() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.util), 104
compute_end() (androguard.decompiler.dad.node.Interval method), 96
compute_rpo() (androguard.decompiler.dad.graph.GraphBlock method), 88
computeTextArea() (androguard.gui.BinViewMode.BinViewMode method), 110
computeTextArea() (androguard.gui.DisasmViewMode.DisasmViewMode method), 113
computeTextArea() (androguard.gui.HexViewMode.HexViewMode method), 115
computeTextArea() (androguard.gui.SourceViewMode.SourceViewMode method), 116
CondBlock (class in androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks), 84
Condition (class in androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks), 84
ConditionalExpression (class in androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction), 91
ConditionalZExpression (class in androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction), 91
ConsoleEmulator (class in androguard.gui.cemu), 121
const() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 99
const16() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 99
const4() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 99
Constant (class in androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction), 91
constclass() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 99
consthigh16() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 99

construct() (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.graph`), 88
ConstString (class in `androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm`), 31
conststring() (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins`), 99
conststringjumbo() (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins`), 99
constwide() (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins`), 99
constwide16() (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins`), 99
constwide32() (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins`), 99
constwidehigh16() (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins`), 99
contextMenuEvent() (method), 124
contextMenuEvent() (method), 126
copy() (method), 97
copy() (method), 97
copy_from() (method), 85
copy_from() (method), 97
cp437() (method), 119
cp437ToUnicode (attribute), 119
CR() (method), 121
crash() (method), 14
create_adex() (method), 14
create_apk() (method), 14
create_arsc() (method), 15
create_axml() (method), 15
create_dex() (method), 15
create_dey() (method), 15
create_directory() (in module `androdd`), 5
create_png() (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.util`), 104
create_python_export() (method), 104
guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat (method), 35
create_xref() (method), 7
createActions() (method), 126
createEditor() (method), 116
CTextDecorator (class in `androguard.gui.TextDecorators`), 117
currentTabChanged() (method), 124
Cursor (class in `androguard.gui.cemu`), 121
cursor_position_changed() (method), 125
CustomContextMenuHandler() (method), 125
Cyan (`androguard.core.androconf.Color` attribute), 79

D

DalvikCode (class in `androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm`), 33
DalvikDexVMFormat (class in `androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm`), 34
DalvikVMFormat (class in `androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm`), 34
DataModel (class in `androguard.gui.DataModel`), 111
dataOffset (attribute), 111
DBGBytecode (class in `androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm`), 31
DCode (class in `androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm`), 31
dead_code_elimination() (method), 87
debug() (method), 79
DebugInfoItem (class in `androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm`), 38
DebugInfoItemEmpty (class in `androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm`), 38
dec_ind() (method), 105
DecompilerDAD (class in `androguard.decompiler.decompiler`), 107
DecompilerDed (class in `androguard.decompiler.decompiler`), 107
DecompilerDex2Fernflower (class in `androguard.decompiler.decompiler`), 107
DecompilerDex2Jad (class in `androguard.decompiler.decompiler`), 107

DecompilerDex2WineJad (class in andro- display_all() (androguard.decompiler.decompiler.DecompilerDex2Jad
guard.decompiler.decompiler), 108 method), 108
decorate() (androguard.gui.TextDecorators.HighlightASCII display_all() (androguard.decompiler.decompiler.DecompilerDex2WineJad
method), 117 method), 108
decorate() (androguard.gui.TextDecorators.HighlightPrefix display_source() (andro-
method), 117 guard.decompiler.decompiler.DecompilerDAD
decorate() (androguard.gui.TextDecorators.HighlightWideChar display_source() method), 107
method), 117
decorate() (androguard.gui.TextDecorators.RangePen display_source() (andro-
method), 118 guard.decompiler.decompiler.DecompilerDed
decorate() (androguard.gui.TextDecorators.TextDecorator display_source() method), 107
method), 118
default_colors() (in module androguard.core.androconf), display_source() (andro-
79 guard.decompiler.decompiler.DecompilerDex2Fernflower
DefaultAndroAnalysis (class in andro- display_source() (andro-
guard.core.analysis.auto), 13 guard.decompiler.decompiler.DecompilerDex2Jad
method), 108
DefaultSelection (class in androguard.gui.TextSelection), display_source() (andro-
118 guard.decompiler.decompiler.DecompilerDex2WineJad
method), 108
derived_sequence() (in module andro- DIV (androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.Op at-
guard.decompiler.dad.control_flow), 86 tribute), 97
determineException() (in module andro- divdouble() (in module andro-
guard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 77 guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 99
determineNext() (in module andro- divdouble2addr() (in module andro-
guard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 77 guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 99
Dex2Jar (class in androguard.decompiler.decompiler), divfloat() (in module andro-
108 guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 99
DexClassModel (class in androguard.gui.DataModel), divfloat2addr() (in module andro-
112 guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 99
DexViewer (class in androguard.core.data.data), 78 divint() (in module andro-
Directions (in module androguard.gui.cemu), 121 guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 99
Directory (class in androguard.core.data.data), 78 divint2addr() (in module andro-
DirectoryAndroAnalysis (class in andro- guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 99
guard.core.analysis.auto), 16 divintlit16() (in module andro-
disable() (androguard.gui.binwindow.binWidget method), guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 99
120 disable_colors() (in module androguard.core.androconf), divintlit8() (in module andro-
79 guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 99
disable_print_colors() (in module andro- divlong() (in module andro-
guard.core bytecode), 81 guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 100
DisasmSelection (class in androguard.gui.TextSelection), divlong2addr() (in module andro-
118 guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 100
DisasmViewMode (class in andro- doesClassExist() (andro-
guard.gui.DisasmViewMode), 113 guard.gui/mainwindow.MainWindow method),
disassemble() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat 122
method), 35 doit() (androguard.gui.TextDecorators.PageDecorator
disassemble() (in module androdis), 6 method), 117
display2classmethod() (in module andro- dom_lt() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.graph),
guard.gui.helpers), 122 88
display_all() (androguard.decompiler.decompiler.DecompilerDAD tofloat() (in module andro-
method), 107 guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 100
display_all() (androguard.decompiler.decompiler.DecompilerDAD toint() (in module andro-
method), 107 guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 100
display_all() (androguard.decompiler.decompiler.DecompilerDAD tolong() (in module andro-
method), 107 guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 100

d
 draw() (androguard.decompiler.dad.graph.Graph method), 88
 draw() (androguard.gui.Banners.Banners method), 109
 draw() (androguard.gui.Banners.BottomBanner method), 109
 draw() (androguard.gui.Banners.FileAddrBanner method), 109
 draw() (androguard.gui.Banners.TopBanner method), 109
 draw() (androguard.gui.BinViewMode.BinViewMode method), 110
 draw() (androguard.gui.DisasmViewMode.DisasmViewMode method), 113
 draw() (androguard.gui.HexViewMode.HexViewMode method), 115
 draw() (androguard.gui.SourceViewMode.SourceViewMode method), 116
 draw() (androguard.gui.ViewMode.ViewMode method), 119
 draw2() (androguard.gui.BinViewMode.BinViewMode method), 110
 drawAdditionals() (androguard.gui.BinViewMode.BinViewMode method), 110
 drawAdditionals() (androguard.gui.DisasmViewMode.DisasmViewMode method), 113
 drawAdditionals() (androguard.gui.HexViewMode.HexViewMode method), 115
 drawAdditionals() (androguard.gui.SourceViewMode.SourceViewMode method), 116
 drawBranch() (androguard.gui.DisasmViewMode.DisasmViewMode method), 113
 drawBranch2() (androguard.gui.DisasmViewMode.DisasmViewMode method), 113
 drawCursor() (androguard.gui.BinViewMode.BinViewMode method), 110
 drawCursor() (androguard.gui.DisasmViewMode.DisasmViewMode method), 113
 drawCursor() (androguard.gui.HexViewMode.HexViewMode method), 115
 drawCursor() (androguard.gui.SourceViewMode.SourceViewMode method), 116
E
 drawLine() (androguard.gui.SourceViewMode.SourceViewMode method), 116
 drawSelected() (androguard.gui.DisasmViewMode.DisasmViewMode method), 113
 drawSelection() (androguard.gui.TextSelection.DefaultSelection method), 118
 drawSelection() (androguard.gui.TextSelection.DisasmSelection method), 118
 drawSelection() (androguard.gui.TextSelection.HexSelection method), 118
 drawSelection() (androguard.gui.TextSelection.Selection method), 118
 drawSelections() (androguard.gui.TextSelection.Selection method), 119
 drawTextMode() (androguard.gui.BinViewMode.BinViewMode method), 110
 drawTextMode() (androguard.gui.DisasmViewMode.DisasmViewMode method), 113
 drawTextMode() (androguard.gui.HexViewMode.HexViewMode method), 115
 drawTextMode() (androguard.gui.SourceViewMode.SourceViewMode method), 116
 DREF (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 33
 dummy() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.ast), 83
 DummyNode (class in androguard.decompiler.dad.dataflow), 86
 dump() (androguard.core.analysis.auto.AndroAuto method), 13
 dump() (androguard.core.analysis.auto.DefaultAndroAnalysis method), 15
 dump_file() (androguard.core.analysis.auto.AndroAuto method), 13
 dump_file() (androguard.core.analysis.auto.DefaultAndroAnalysis method), 15
Dw
M
W
C
L
A
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
Z

enable_colors() (in module androguard.core.androconf), 79
enable_print_colors() (in module androguard.core.bytecode), 81
EncodedAnnotation (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 39
EncodedArray (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 39
EncodedArrayItem (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 40
EncodedCatchHandler (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 40
EncodedCatchHandlerList (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 41
EncodedField (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 41
EncodedMethod (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 42
EncodedTypeAddrPair (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 45
EncodedValue (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 45
end() (androguard.core.bytecode.BuffHandle method), 80
end_ins() (androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer method), 105
Enum (class in androguard.core.analysis.analysis), 9
enum() (in module androguard.gui.cemu), 121
EQUAL (androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.Op attribute), 97
Error, 22, 46
error() (in module androguard.core.androconf), 79
eventFilter() (androguard.gui.binwindow.binWidget method), 120
eventFilter() (androguard.gui.HexViewMode.treeEventFilter method), 116
eventFilter() (androguard.gui/mainwindow.MainWindow method), 122
ExceptionAnalysis (class in androguard.core.analysis.analysis), 9
Exceptions (class in androguard.core.analysis.analysis), 9
Exit() (in module androguard.core.bytecode), 81
expand_children() (androguard.gui.treewindow.TreeWindow method), 126
export_apps_to_format() (in module androdd), 5
export_to_gml() (androguard.core.data.data.ApkViewer method), 78
export_to_gml() (androguard.core.data.data.DexViewer method), 78
ExportObject (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 46
expression_stmt() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.ast), 83
ExternalClass (class in andro-

guard.core.analysis.analysis), 10
ExternalMethod (class in androguard.core.analysis.analysis), 10

F

FakeNop (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 46
FeedOpcodes() (androguard.gui.DisasmViewMode.DisasmViewMode method), 113
fetcher() (androguard.core.analysis.auto.DefaultAndroAnalysis method), 15
fetcher() (androguard.core.analysis.auto.DirectoryAndroAnalysis method), 16
field_access() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.ast), 83
field_name_exist() (androguard.gui.sourcewindow.SourceWindow method), 125
FieldAnnotation (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 46
FieldClassAnalysis (class in androguard.core.analysis.analysis), 10
FieldHIdItem (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 46
FieldIdItem (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 47
FieldIdItemInvalid (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 48
File (class in androguard.core.data.data), 78
file_loaded (androguard.gui.fileloading.FileLoadingThread attribute), 121
FileAddrBanner (class in androguard.gui.Banners), 109
FileDataModel (class in androguard.gui.DataModel), 112
FileLoadingThread (class in androguard.gui.fileloading), 121
FileNotFoundException, 22
fill() (androguard.gui.treewindow.TreeWindow method), 126
FillArrayData (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 48
fillarraydata() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 100
fillarraydatapayload() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 100
FillArrayExpression (class in androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction), 91
FilledArrayExpression (class in androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction), 92
fillednewarray() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 100
fillednewarrayrange() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 100
filter() (androguard.decompiler.decompiler.MethodFilter method), 108

filter_file() (androguard.core.analysis.auto.DefaultAndroAnalysis method), 15

filterRegExpChanged() (androguard.gui.apiwindow.APIWindow method), 120

filterRegExpChanged() (androguard.gui.methodswindow.MethodsWindow method), 124

filterRegExpChanged() (androguard.gui.resourceswindow.ResourcesWindow method), 124

filterRegExpChanged() (androguard.gui.stringswindow.StringsWindow method), 126

filterRegExpChanged() (androguard.gui.xrefwindow.XrefListView method), 127

finish() (androguard.core.analysis.auto.DefaultAndroAnalysis method), 16

fix_checksums() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat method), 35

floattoddble() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 100

floattoint() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 100

floattolong() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 100

flush() (androguard.gui.DataModel.ApkModel method), 111

flush() (androguard.gui.DataModel.BufferDataModel method), 111

flush() (androguard.gui.DataModel.DataModel method), 111

flush() (androguard.gui.DataModel.DexClassModel method), 112

flush() (androguard.gui.DataModel.FileDataModel method), 112

fontHeight (androguard.gui.BinViewMode.BinViewMode attribute), 110

fontHeight (androguard.gui.DisasmViewMode.DisasmViewMode attribute), 113

fontHeight (androguard.gui.HexViewMode.HexViewMode attribute), 115

fontHeight (androguard.gui.SourceViewMode.SourceViewMode attribute), 117

fontWidth (androguard.gui.BinViewMode.BinViewMode attribute), 110

fontWidth (androguard.gui.DisasmViewMode.DisasmViewMode attribute), 113

fontWidth (androguard.gui.HexViewMode.HexViewMode attribute), 115

fontWidth (androguard.gui.SourceViewMode.SourceViewMode attribute), 117

get_max_value() (androguard.core.bytecodes.apk(APK method)), 19

FormatClassToJava() (in module androguard.core.bytecode), 81

FormatClassToPython() (in module androguard.core.bytecode), 81

FormatDescriptorToPython() (in module androguard.core.bytecode), 81

FormatNameToPython() (in module androguard.core.bytecode), 81

G

GenInvokeRetName (class in androguard.decompiler.dad.graph), 88

GEQUAL (androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.Op attribute), 97

get() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.BasicBlocks method), 8

get() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.ExceptionAnalysis method), 9

get() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.Exceptions method), 10

get() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FieldHIdItem method), 46

get() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodHIdItem method), 67

get() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ProtoHIdItem method), 70

get() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.StringDataItem method), 73

get() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TypeHIdItem method), 74

get_access_class() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.util), 104

get_access_field() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.util), 104

get_access_flags() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDefItem method), 28

get_access_flags() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedField method), 41

get_access_flags() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedMethod method), 43

get_access_flags_string() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDefItem method), 28

get_access_flags_string() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedField method), 41

get_access_flags_string() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedMethod method), 43

get_access_flags_string() (in module andro-guard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 77
get_access_method() (in module andro-guard.decompiler.dad.util), 104
get_activities() (androguard.core.bytecodes.apk(APK method)), 19
get_addr() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedTypeAddrPair method), 45
get_address() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedMethod method), 43
get_all() (androguard.decompiler.DecompilerDAD method), 107
get_all() (androguard.decompiler.DecompilerDed method), 107
get_all() (androguard.decompiler.DecompilerDex2Jad method), 108
get_all() (androguard.decompiler.DecompilerDex2Wine method), 108
get_all_apks() (androguard.session.Session method), 129
get_all_dex() (androguard.core.bytecodes.apk(APK method), 19
get_all_engine() (andro-guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassManager method), 30
get_all_fields() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat method), 35
get_analysis() (androguard.session.Session method), 129
get_android_manifest_axml() (andro-guard.core.bytecodes.apk(APK 19
get_android_manifest_xml() (andro-guard.core.bytecodes.apk(APK 19
get_android_resources() (andro-guard.core.bytecodes.apk(APK 19
get_androidversion_code() (andro-guard.core.bytecodes.apk(APK 19
get_androidversion_name() (andro-guard.core.bytecodes.apk(APK 19
get_annotated_fields_size() (andro-guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationsDirectoryItem method), 25
get_annotated_methods_size() (andro-guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationsDirectoryItem method), 26
get_annotated_parameters_size() (andro-guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationsDirectoryItem method), 26
get_annotation() (andro-

guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationItem method), 23
get_annotation_off_item() (andro-guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationSetItem method), 24
get_annotations_off() (andro-guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationSetRefItem method), 25
get_annotations_off() (andro-guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDefItem method), 28
get_annotations_off() (andro-guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FieldAnnotation method), 46
get_annotations_off() (andro-guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodAnnotation method), 66
get_annotations_off() (andro-guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ParameterAnnotation method), 70
get_api_version() (andro-guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat method), 35
get_app_icon() (androguard.core.bytecodes.apk(APK method), 19
get_app_name() (androguard.core.bytecodes.apk(APK method), 19
get_args() (in module andro-guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 100
get_ascii_string() (andro-guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassManager method), 30
get_ast() (andro-guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDefItem method), 28
get_ast() (androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.JSONWriter method), 82
get_ast() (androguard.decompiler.dad.decompile.DvClass method), 87
get_ast() (androguard.decompiler.dad.decompile.DvMethod method), 87
get_ast_class() (androguard.decompiler.DecompilerDAD method), 107
get_ast_method() (andro-guard.decompiler.DecompilerDAD method), 107
get_basic_block() (andro-guard.core.analysis.analysis.BasicBlocks method), 8
get_basic_block_pos() (andro-guard.core.analysis.analysis.BasicBlocks method), 8
get_basic_blocks() (andro-guard.core.analysis.analysis.MethodAnalysis method), 10

get_bc() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikCode method), 33
 get_BRANCH_DVM_OPCODES() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat method), 35
 get_buff() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikOdexVMFormat method), 34
 get_byte() (in module androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 77
 get_bytecodes() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DebugInfoItem method), 38
 get_bytecodes_method() (in module androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 77
 get_bytecodes_methodx() (in module androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 77
 get_catch_all_addr() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedCatchHandler method), 40
 get_certificate() (androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK method), 19
 get_certificate_der() (androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK method), 20
 get_class() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat method), 35
 get_class() (androguard.decompiler.dad.compile.DvMachine method), 87
 get_class_analysis() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.Analysis method), 7
 get_class_annotations_off() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationsDirectoryItem method), 26
 get_class_data() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDefItem method), 28
 get_class_data_item() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassManager method), 30
 get_class_data_off() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDefItem method), 28
 get_class_idx() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDefItem method), 28
 get_class_idx() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassHDefItem method), 29
 get_class_idx() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FieldIdItem method), 47
 get_class_idx() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodIdItem method), 67
 get_class_manager() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat method), 35
 get_class_manager() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MapList method), 66
 get_class_name() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.ExternalMethod method), 10
 get_class_name() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedField method), 41
 get_class_name() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedMethod method), 43
 get_class_name() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FieldIdItem method), 47
 get_class_name() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FieldIdItemInvalid method), 48
 get_class_name() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodIdItem method), 67
 get_classes() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat method), 35
 get_classes() (androguard.decompiler.dad.compile.DvMachine method), 87
 get_classes() (androguard.session.Session method), 129
 get_classes_def_item() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat method), 35
 get_classes_names() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat method), 35
 get_cm_field() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat method), 36
 get_cm_method() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat method), 36
 get_cm_string() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat method), 36
 get_cm_type() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat method), 36
 get_code() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassManager method), 30
 get_code() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.CodeItem method), 31
 get_code() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedMethod

method), 43
get_code_off() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedMethod
method), 43
get_codes_item() (andro-
guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat
method), 36
get_comments() (andro-
guard.gui.DisasmViewMode.InstructionView
method), 114
get_cond() (androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.JSONWriter
method), 82
get_data() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FillArrayData
method), 48
get_data() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.StringDataItem
method), 73
get_debug() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikCode
method), 33
get_debug() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedMethod
method), 43
get_debug() (in module androguard.core.androconf), 79
get_debug_info_item() (andro-
guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat
method), 36
get_debug_info_off() (andro-
guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikCode
method), 33
get_debug_off() (andro-
guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassManager
method), 30
get_declared_permissions() (andro-
guard.core.bytecodes.apk(APK
method), 20
get_declared_permissions_details() (andro-
guard.core.bytecodes.apk(APK
method), 20
get_default_session() (in module androguard.misc), 128
get_dependencies() (andro-
guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikOdexVMFormat
method), 34
get_dependencies() (andro-
guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.OdexDependencies
method), 68
get_descriptor() (andro-
guard.core.analysis.analysis.ExternalMethod
method), 10
get_descriptor() (andro-
guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedField
method), 42
get_descriptor() (andro-
guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedMethod
method), 43
get_descriptor() (andro-
guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FieldIdItem
method), 47
get_descriptor() (andro-
guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FieldIdItemInvalid
method), 48
get_descriptor() (andro-
guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodIdItem
method), 67
get_descriptor() (andro-
guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodIdItemInvalid
method), 68
get_descriptor_idx() (andro-
guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TypeIdItem
method), 75
get_descriptor_idx_value() (andro-
guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TypeIdItem
method), 75
get_details_permissions() (andro-
guard.core.bytecodes.apk(APK
method), 20
get_determineException() (andro-
guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat
method), 36
get_determineNext() (andro-
guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat
method), 36
get_dex() (androguard.core.bytecodes.apk(APK
method), 20
get_digest_by_class() (androguard.session.Session
method), 129
get_direct_methods() (andro-
guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDataItem
method), 26
get_direct_methods_size() (andro-
guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDataItem
method), 26
get_element() (androguard.core.bytecodes.apk(APK
method), 20
get_elements() (androguard.core.bytecodes.apk(APK
method), 20
get_elements() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedAnnotation
method), 39
get_encoded_array_item() (andro-
guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassManager
method), 30
get_end() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.DVMBasicBlock
method), 9
get_end() (androguard.decompiler.dad.node.Interval
method), 96
get_end() (androguard.decompiler.dad.node.Node
method), 97
get_engine() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassManager
method), 30
get_exception() (andro-
guard.core.analysis.analysis.Exceptions
method), 10

```

get_exception_analysis() (andro- method), 20
    guard.core.analysis.analysis.DVMBasicBlock
        method), 9
get_extented_instruction() (in module andro- get_files_crc32() (androguard.core.bytecodes.apk(APK
    guard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 77 method), 20
get_external_classes() (andro- get_files_information() (andro-
    guard.core.analysis.analysis.Analysis method), 21
    7
get_field() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassManager get_format() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat
    method), 30
get_field() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat get_format() (androguard.session.Session method), 129
    method), 36
get_field_analysis() (andro- get_format_type() (andro-
    guard.core.analysis.analysis.Analysis method), 34
    7
get_field_analysis() (andro- get_format_type() (andro-
    guard.core.analysis.analysis.ClassAnalysis method), 37
    method), 8
get_field_annotations() (andro- get_formatted_operands() (andro-
    guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationsDirectoryItem method), 48
    method), 26
get_field_ast() (in module andro- get_formatted_operands() (andro-
    guard.decompiler.dad.decompile), 88 guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction method),
        49
get_field_descriptor() (andro- get_formatted_operands() (andro-
    guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction21h
    method), 36
method), 53
get_field_idx() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedField get_formatted_operands() (andro-
    method), 42 guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction21s
method), 54
get_field_idx() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FieldAnnotation get_formatted_operands() (andro-
    method), 46 guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction31i
method), 59
get_field_idx_diff() (andro- get_formatted_operands() (andro-
    guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedField guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction511
    method), 42
method), 63
get_field_ref() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassManager get_formatted_operands() (andro-
    method), 30 guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.PackedSwitch
method), 69
get_fields() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDataItem get_formatted_operands() (andro-
    method), 27 guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.SparseSwitch
method), 72
get_fields() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDefItem get_formatted_operands() (andro-
    method), 28 guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TryItem method),
        74
get_fields() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat get_handlers() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikCode
    method), 36 method), 33
get_fields_class() (andro- get_handlers() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedCatchHandler
    guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat method), 40
    method), 36
get_fields_id_item() (andro- get_head() (androguard.decompiler.dad.node.Interval
    guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat method), 96
    method), 37
get_file() (androguard.core.bytecodes.apk(APK method), 97
    20
get_filename() (androguard.core.bytecodes.apk(APK get_header_item() (andro-
    method), 20 guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat
method), 129
get_filename_by_class() (androguard.session.Session
    method), 129
get_files() (androguard.core.bytecodes.apk(APK
    method), 21

```

method), 37
get_hex() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FillArrayData
method), 48
get_hex() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction
method), 49
get_hex() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.PackedSwitch
method), 69
get_hex() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.SparseSwitch
method), 72
get_hex() (androguard.gui.DisasmViewMode.InstructionView
method), 114
get_idx() (androguard.core.bytecode.BuffHandle
method), 80
get_information() (andro-
guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedMethod
method), 43
get_init_value() (andro-
guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedField
method), 42
get_ins() (androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.BasicBlock
method), 84
get_ins() (androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.Conditi^{on}
method), 84
get_ins() (androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.LoopBlock
method), 85
get_ins() (androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.ShortCircuitBlock
method), 85
get_ins_from_loc() (andro-
guard.decompiler.dad.graph.Graph
method), 88
get_ins_off() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DCode
method), 32
get_ins_size() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikCode
method), 33
getInsn() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DCode
method), 32
get_insn_count() (andro-
guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TryItem
method), 74
get_insns_size() (andro-
guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikCode
method), 33
get_instance_fields() (andro-
guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDataItem
method), 27
get_instance_fields_size() (andro-
guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDataItem
method), 27
get_instruction() (andro-
guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikCode
method), 33
get_instruction() (andro-
guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DCode
method), 32

get_instruction() (andro-
guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedMethod
method), 43
get_instruction() (in module andro-
guard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 77
get_instruction_payload() (in module andro-
guard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 77
get_instructions() (andro-
guard.core.analysis.analysis.DVMBasicBlock
method), 9
get_instructions() (andro-
guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DCode
method), 32
get_instructions() (andro-
guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedMethod
method), 44
get_instructions() (andro-
guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.LinearSweepAlgorithm
method), 65
get_int_value() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.Constant
method), 91
get_intent_filters() (androguard.core.bytecodes.apk(APK
method), 21
get_interfaces() (andro-
guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDefItem
method), 28
get_interfaces_off() (andro-
guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDefItem
method), 28
get_item() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MapItem
method), 65
get_item_by_offset() (andro-
guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassManager
method), 30
get_item_type() (andro-
guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MapList
method), 66
get_jar() (androguard.decompiler.decompiler.Dex2Jar
method), 108
get_keys() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.PackedSwitch
method), 69
get_keys() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.SparseSwitch
method), 72
get_kind() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction
method), 49
get_kind() (in module androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm),
77
get_last() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.DVMBasicBlock
method), 9
get_last_length() (andro-
guard.core.analysis.analysis.DVMBasicBlock
method), 9
get_lazy_analysis() (andro-
guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassManager

method), 30
`get_len_methods()` (andro-
 guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat
 method), 37
`get_length()` (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.MethodAnalysis)
 method), 10
`get_length()` (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationElement)
 method), 23
`get_length()` (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationItem)
 method), 23
`get_length()` (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationOfItem)
 method), 24
`get_length()` (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationsDict)
 method), 26
`get_length()` (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationSegment)
 method), 24
`get_length()` (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationSetRefList)
 method), 25
`get_length()` (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDataItem)
 method), 27
`get_length()` (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDefItem)
 method), 28
`get_length()` (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassHDefItem)
 method), 29
`get_length()` (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.CodeItem)
 method), 31
`get_length()` (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikCode)
 method), 33
`get_length()` (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DCode)
 method), 32
`get_length()` (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DebugInfoItem)
 method), 38
`get_length()` (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedAnnotation)
 method), 39
`get_length()` (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedArray)
 method), 39
`get_length()` (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedArray)
 method), 40
`get_length()` (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedCatch)
 method), 40
`get_length()` (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedCatch)
 method), 41
`get_length()` (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedMethod)
 method), 44
`get_length()` (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedType)
 method), 45
`get_length()` (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedValue)
 method), 45
`get_length()` (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FakeNop)
 method), 46
`get_length()` (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FieldAnnotation)
 method), 46
`get_length()` (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FieldHIdItem)
 method), 46
`get_length()` (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FieldIdItem)
 method), 47
`get_length()` (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FillArrayData
 method), 48
`get_length()` (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.HeaderItem)
 method), 49
`get_length()` (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction10t)
 method), 50
`get_length()` (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction10x)
 method), 50
`get_length()` (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction11n)
 method), 51
`get_length()` (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction11x)
 method), 51
`get_length()` (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction12x)
 method), 52
`get_length()` (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction20bc)
 method), 52
`get_length()` (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction20t)
 method), 52
`get_length()` (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction21c)
 method), 53
`get_length()` (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction21h)
 method), 53
`get_length()` (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction21s)
 method), 54
`get_length()` (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction21t)
 method), 54
`get_length()` (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction22b)
 method), 55
`get_length()` (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction22c)
 method), 55
`get_length()` (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction22cs)
 method), 56
`get_length()` (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction22s)
 method), 56
`get_length()` (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction22t)
 method), 56
`get_length()` (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction22x)
 method), 57
`get_length()` (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction23x)
 method), 57
`get_length()` (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction30t)
 method), 58
`get_length()` (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction31c)
 method), 58
`get_length()` (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction31i)
 method), 59
`get_length()` (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction31t)
 method), 59
`get_length()` (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction32x)
 method), 59

get_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction35get_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TypeItem method), 60
get_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction35get_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TypeList method), 75
get_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction35get_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Unresolved method), 61
get_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction3rcget_length() (androguard.gui.DisasmViewMode.InstructionView method), 114
get_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction3rget_lhs() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.AssignExpression method), 62
get_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction3rget_lhs() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ConditionalExpression method), 89
get_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction40get_lhs() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ConditionalZExpression method), 62
get_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction41get_lhs() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.InstanceInstruction method), 91
get_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction51lget_lhs() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm method), 63
get_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction52get_lhs() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.MoveExceptionExpression method), 92
get_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction5rcget_lhs() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.MoveExpression method), 64
get_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.InstructionInvget_lhs() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.NopExpression method), 64
get_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MapItem get_lhs() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ReturnInstruction method), 95
get_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MapList get_lhs() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.StaticInstruction method), 65
get_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodAnnotation_libraries() (androguard.core.bytecodes.apk(APK method), 66
get_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodHIdItemget_line_start() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DebugInfoItem method), 21
get_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodIdItem get_line_start() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.Tags method), 67
get_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.PackedSwitch get_list() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationSetRefList method), 38
get_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ParameterAnnotation get_list() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedCatchHandlerList method), 69
get_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ProtoHIdItem get_list() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FieldIdItem method), 70
get_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ProtoIdItem get_list() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FieldIdItemInvalid method), 41
get_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.SparseSwitch get_list() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodIdItem method), 71
get_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.StringDataItem get_list() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodIdItemInvalid method), 25
get_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.StringIdItem get_list() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FieldIdItemInvalid method), 73
get_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TryItem get_list() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TypeList method), 68
get_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TypeHIdItem get_list() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TypeList method), 74
get_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TypeIdItem get_literals() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction1ln method), 49
get_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TypeIdItem get_literals() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction21h method), 51
get_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TypeIdItem get_literals() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction21h method), 75

method), 53
`get_literals()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction21`)
 method), 54
`get_literals()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction22b`)
 method), 55
`get_literals()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction22s`)
 method), 56
`get_literals()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction31`)
 method), 59
`get_literals()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction511`)
 method), 63
`get_loc_with_ins()`
 (`androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.BasicBlock`)
 method), 84
`get_loc_with_ins()`
 (`androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.Condition`)
 method), 85
`get_loc_with_ins()`
 (`androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.LoopBlock`)
 method), 85
`get_loc_with_ins()`
 (`androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.ShortCircuitBlock`)
 method), 85
`get_loc_with_ins()`
 (`androguard.decompiler.dad.dataflow.DummyNode`)
 method), 86
`get_locals()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedMethod`)
 method), 44
`get_main_activity()`
 (`androguard.core.bytecodes.apk(APK`)
 21
`get_max_sdk_version()`
 (`androguard.core.bytecodes.apk(APK`)
 21
`get_method()` (`androguard.core.analysis.analysis.Analysis`)
 method), 7
`get_method()` (`androguard.core.analysis.analysis.DVMBasicBlock`)
 method), 9
`get_method()` (`androguard.core.analysis.analysis.MethodAnalysis`)
 method), 10
`get_method()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassHDefIt`)
 method), 29
`get_method()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassManager`)
 method), 30
`get_method()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat`)
 method), 37
`get_method_analysis()`
 (`androguard.core.analysis.analysis.Analysis`)
 method), 7
`get_method_analysis()`
 (`androguard.core.analysis.analysis.ClassAnalysis`)
 method), 8
`get_method_analysis_by_name()`
 (`androguard.core.analysis.analysis.Analysis`)
 method), 8
 8
`get_method_annotations()`
 (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationsDirectoryItem`)
 method), 26
`get_method_by_idx()`
 (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat`)
 method), 37
`get_method_by_name()`
 (`androguard.core.analysis.analysis.Analysis`)
 method), 8
`get_method_descriptor()`
 (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat`)
 method), 37
`get_method_idx()`
 (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedMethod`)
 method), 44
`get_method_idx()`
 (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodAnnotation`)
 method), 66
`get_method_idx()`
 (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ParameterAnnotation`)
 method), 70
`get_method_idx_diff()`
 (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedMethod`)
 method), 44
`get_method_ref()`
 (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassManager`)
 method), 30
`get_methods()` (`androguard.core.analysis.analysis.ClassAnalysis`)
 method), 8
`get_methods()` (`androguard.core.analysis.analysis.ExternalClass`)
 method), 10
`get_methods()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDataItem`)
 method), 27
`get_methods()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDefItem`)
 method), 28
`get_methods()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat`)
 method), 37
`get_methods()` (`androguard.decompiler.dad.compile.DvClass`)
 method), 87
`get_methods_class()`
 (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat`)
`get_methods_descriptor()`
 (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat`)
 method), 37
`get_methods_id_item()`
 (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat`)
 method), 38
`get_min_sdk_version()`
 (`androguard.core.bytecodes.apk(APK`)
 21
`get_name()` (`androguard.core.analysis.analysis.DVMBasicBlock`)
 method), 9

get_name() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.ExternalMethod method), 9
 method), 10
get_name() (androguard.core.bytecode.TmpBlock get_next_offset_item() (andro-
 method), 81 guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassManager
 method), 30
get_name() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDefItem get_node_from_loc() (andro-
 method), 28 guard.decompiler.dad.graph.Graph
 method), 88
get_name() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedField
 method), 42
get_name() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedMethod
 method), 44
get_name() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FieldIdItem
 method), 47
get_name() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FieldIdItemInvalid
 method), 48
get_name() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FillArrayData
 method), 48
get_name() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction
 method), 49
get_name() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.InstructionInvalid
 method), 65
get_name() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodIdItem
 method), 67
get_name() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodIdItemInvalid
 method), 68
get_name() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.PackedSwitch
 method), 69
get_name() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.SparseSwitch
 method), 72
get_name() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Unresolved
 method), 76
get_name() (androguard.gui.DisasmViewMode.InstructionView
 method), 114
get_Name() (in module androguard.core.bytecodes.apk),
 22
get_name_idx() (andro-
 guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationElement
 method), 23
get_name_idx() (andro-
 guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FieldIdItem
 method), 47
get_name_idx() (andro-
 guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodIdItem
 method), 68
get_names() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassHDefItem
 method), 29
get_nb_instructions() (andro-
 guard.core.analysis.analysis.DVMBasicBlock
 method), 9
get_nb_methods() (andro-
 guard.core.analysis.analysis.ClassAnalysis
 method), 8
get_nb_strings() (androguard.session.Session
 method), 130
get_next() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.DVMBasicBlock
 method), 42
get_obj() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationElement
 method), 23
get_obj() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationItem
 method), 23
get_obj() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationOffItem
 method), 24
get_obj() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationsDirectoryItem
 method), 26
get_obj() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationSetItem
 method), 24
get_obj() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationSetRefItem
 method), 25
get_obj() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationSetRefList
 method), 25
get_obj() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDataItem
 method), 27
get_obj() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDefItem
 method), 28
get_obj() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassHDefItem
 method), 29
get_obj() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.CodeItem
 method), 31
get_obj() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikCode
 method), 33
get_obj() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DBGBytecode
 method), 31
get_obj() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DebugInfoItemEmpty
 method), 39
get_obj() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedAnnotation
 method), 39
get_obj() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedArray
 method), 39
get_obj() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedArrayList
 method), 40
get_obj() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedCatchHandlerList
 method), 41
get_obj() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedField
 method), 42
get_obj() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedTypeAddrPair

method), 45
`get_obj()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedValue`
 method), 45
`get_obj()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FieldAnnotation`
 method), 46
`get_obj()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FieldHIdItem`
 method), 46
`get_obj()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FieldIdItem`
 method), 47
`get_obj()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.HeaderItem`
 method), 49
`get_obj()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MapItem`
 method), 65
`get_obj()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MapList`
 method), 66
`get_obj()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodAnnotation`
 method), 67
`get_obj()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodHIdItem`
 method), 67
`get_obj()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodIdItem`
 method), 68
`get_obj()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ParameterAnnotation`
 method), 70
`get_obj()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ProtoHIdItem`
 method), 70
`get_obj()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ProtoIdItem`
 method), 71
`get_obj()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.StringDataItem`
 method), 73
`get_obj()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.StringIdItem`
 method), 73
`get_obj()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TypeHIdItem`
 method), 74
`get_obj()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TypeIdItem`
 method), 75
`get_obj()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TypeItem`
 method), 75
`get_obj()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TypeList`
 method), 76
`get_obj_by_offset()` (`andro-
 guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassManager`
 method), 30
`get_objects_apk()` (`androguard.session.Session`
 method), 130
`get_objects_dex()` (`androguard.session.Session`
 method), 130
`get_odex_format()` (`andro-
 guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassManager`
 method), 30
`get_off()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationItem`
 method), 24
`get_off()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationsDir`
 method), 26
`get_off()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationSetIter`
 method), 24
`get_off()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationSetRefList`
 method), 25
`get_off()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDataItem`
 method), 27
`get_off()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassHDefItem`
 method), 29
`get_off()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.CodeItem`
 method), 31
`get_off()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikCode`
 method), 33
`get_off()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DebugInfoItem`
 method), 38
`get_off()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DebugInfoItemEmpty`
 method), 39
`get_off()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedArrayItem`
 method), 40
`get_off()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedCatchHandler`
 method), 40
`get_off()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedCatchHandlerList`
 method), 41
`get_off()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FieldAnnotation`
 method), 46
`get_off()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FieldHIdItem`
 method), 47
`get_off()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.HeaderItem`
 method), 49
`get_off()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MapItem`
 method), 66
`get_off()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MapList`
 method), 66
`get_off()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodAnnotation`
 method), 67
`get_off()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodHIdItem`
 method), 67
`get_off()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ParameterAnnotation`
 method), 70
`get_off()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ProtoHIdItem`
 method), 70
`get_off()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.StringDataItem`
 method), 73
`get_off()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.StringIdItem`
 method), 73
`get_off()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TryItem`
 method), 74
`get_off()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TypeHIdItem`
 method), 74
`get_off()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TypeList`
 method), 76
`get_offset()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MapItem`
 method), 66
`get_type_value()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DBGBytecode`
 method), 31
`get_op_value()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FillArrayData`
 method), 31

method), 48
get_op_value() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction get_operands() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction30t
method), 49 method), 58
get_op_value() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.PackedSwitch get_operands() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction31c
method), 69 method), 58
get_op_value() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.SparseSwitch get_operands() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction31i
method), 72 method), 59
get_op_value() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Unresolved get_operands() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction31t
method), 76 method), 59
get_operand_html() (andro- get_operands() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction32x
guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat method), 59
method), 38 method), 60
get_operands() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ConstString get_operands() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction35mi
method), 31 method), 60
get_operands() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FillArrayDgt get_operands() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction35ms
method), 48 method), 61
get_operands() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction get_operands() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction3rc
method), 49 method), 61
get_operands() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction get_operands() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction3rmi
method), 50 method), 62
get_operands() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction get_operands() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction3rms
method), 51 method), 62
get_operands() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction get_operands() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction40sc
method), 51 method), 63
get_operands() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction get_operands() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction41c
method), 51 method), 63
get_operands() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction get_operands() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction51l
method), 52 method), 64
get_operands() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction get_operands() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction52c
method), 52 method), 64
get_operands() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction get_operands() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction5rc
method), 52 method), 64
get_operands() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction get_operands() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.InstructionInvalid
method), 53 method), 65
get_operands() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction get_operands() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.PackedSwitch
method), 53 method), 69
get_operands() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction get_operands() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.SparseSwitch
method), 54 method), 72
get_operands() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction get_operands() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Unresolved
method), 54 method), 76
get_operands() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction get_operands() (androguard.gui.DisasmViewMode.InstructionView
method), 55 method), 114
get_operands() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction get_operands() (in module andro-
method), 55 guard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 77
get_operands() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction get_operands() (andro-
method), 56 guard.core.analysis.analysis.StringAnalysis
get_operands() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction get_operands() (method), 11
method), 56 get_output() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FillArrayData
get_operands() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction get_operands() (method), 48
method), 56 get_output() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction
get_operands() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction get_operands() (method), 50
method), 57 get_output() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction10t
get_operands() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction get_operands() (method), 50
method), 57 get_output() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction10x

method), 51
`get_output()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction11`) `get_output()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction40sc`
 method), 51
`get_output()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction11`) `get_output()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction41c`
 method), 51
`get_output()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction12`) `get_output()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction51l`
 method), 52
`get_output()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction20`) `get_output()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction52c`
 method), 52
`get_output()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction20`) `get_output()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction5rc`
 method), 53
`get_output()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction21`) `get_output()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.InstructionInvalid`
 method), 53
`get_output()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction21`) `get_output()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.PackedSwitch`
 method), 54
`get_output()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction21`) `get_output()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.SparseSwitch`
 method), 54
`get_output()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction21`) `get_output()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Unresolved`
 method), 54
`get_output()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction22`) `get_output()` (`androguard.gui.DisasmViewMode.InstructionView`
 method), 55
`get_output()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction22`) `get_outs_size()` (`andro-`
 method), 55
`get_outs_size()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikCode`
 method), 34
`get_output()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction22cs`)
`get_package()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.apk(APK`
 method), 56
`get_package()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TypeList`
 method), 21
`get_output()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction22s`)
`get_pad()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TypeList`
 method), 56
`get_output()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction22t`)
`get_parameter_annotations()` (`andro-`
 method), 57
`get_parameter_annotations()` (`andro-`
`get_output()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction22x`)
`get_annotation_directory_item()` (`andro-`
 method), 57
`get_annotation_directory_item()` (`andro-`
 method), 26
`get_output()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction23`) `get_parameter_names()` (`andro-`
 method), 57
`get_parameter_names()` (`andro-`
 method), 38
`get_output()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction30t`)
`get_parameters_off()` (`andro-`
 method), 58
`get_parameters_off()` (`andro-`
`get_output()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction31c`)
`get_protoid_item()` (`andro-`
 method), 58
`get_protoid_item()` (`andro-`
 method), 71
`get_output()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction31l`)
`get_parameters_off_value()` (`andro-`
 method), 59
`get_parameters_off_value()` (`andro-`
 method), 38
`get_output()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction31t`)
`get_parameters_size()` (`andro-`
 method), 59
`get_parameters_size()` (`andro-`
`get_output()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction32x`)
`get_debug_info_item()` (`andro-`
 method), 60
`get_debug_info_item()` (`andro-`
 method), 38
`get_output()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction35`) `get_params()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ProtoIdItemInvalid`
 method), 60
`get_params()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ProtoIdItemInvalid`
 method), 71
`get_output()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction35`) `get_params_info()` (`in` module
 andro-
 method), 60
`get_params_info()` (`in` module
 andro-
 method), 77
`get_output()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction35`) `get_params_type()` (`in` module
 andro-
 method), 61
`get_params_type()` (`in` module
 andro-
 method), 104
`get_output()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction3r`) `get_permissions()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.apk(APK`
 method), 61
`get_permissions()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.apk(APK`
 method), 21
`get_output()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction3rn`) `get_prev()` (`androguard.core.analysis.analysis.DVMBasicBlock`
 method), 62
`get_prev()` (`androguard.core.analysis.analysis.DVMBasicBlock`
 method), 9
`get_output()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction3rn`) `get_proto()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassManager`

method), 30
get_proto() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodIdItem get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedField method), 42
method), 68
get_proto() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodIdItemInvalid get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedMethod method), 44
method), 68
get_proto_idx() (andro- get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedTypeAddrPair method), 45
guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodIdItem get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedValue method), 45
method), 68
get_providers() (androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FieldAnnotation method), 46
method), 21
get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.apk(APK method), get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FieldHIdItem
21 method), 47
get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationElem- get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FieldIdItem
method), 23 method), 47
get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationItem get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FillArrayData
method), 24 method), 48
get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationOffI- get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.HeaderItem
method), 24 method), 49
get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationsDirec- get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction
toryItem method), 50
method), 26
get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationSetI- get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction10t
method), 24 method), 50
get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationSetR- get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction10x
method), 25 method), 51
get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationSetRe- get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction11n
method), 25 method), 51
get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDataItem get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction11x
method), 27 method), 51
get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDefItem get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction12x
method), 28 method), 52
get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassHDefItem get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction20bc
method), 29 method), 52
get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.CodeItem get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction20t
method), 31 method), 53
get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikCode get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction21c
method), 34 method), 53
get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DBGBytecode get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction21h
method), 31 method), 54
get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DCode get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction21s
method), 32 method), 54
get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DebugInfoItem get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction21t
method), 38 method), 54
get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DebugInfoItemEmpty get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction22b
method), 39 method), 55
get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedAnnotation get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction22c
method), 39 method), 55
get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedArray get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction22cs
method), 39 method), 56
get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedArrayIt- get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction22s
method), 40 method), 56
get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedCatchH- get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction22t
method), 40 method), 57
get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedCatchH- get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction22x
method), 41 method), 57

get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction23x
method), 57

get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction30t
method), 58

get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction31c
method), 58

get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction31i
method), 59

get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction31t
method), 59

get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction32x
method), 60

get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction35c
method), 60

get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction35mi
method), 60

get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction35ms
method), 61

get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction3rc
method), 61

get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction3rmi
method), 62

get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction3rms
method), 62

get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction40sc
method), 63

get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction41c
method), 63

get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction511
method), 64

get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction52c
method), 64

get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction5rc
method), 64

get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.InstructionInvalid
method), 65

get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MapItem
method), 66

get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MapList
method), 66

get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodAnnotation
method), 67

get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodHIdItem
method), 67

get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodIdItem
method), 68

get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.OdexDependencies
method), 68

get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.OdexHeaderItem
method), 69

get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.PackedSwitch
method), 69

get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ParameterAnnotation
method), 70

get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ProtoHIdItem
method), 70

get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ProtoIdItem
method), 71

get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.SparseSwitch
method), 72

get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.StringDataItem
method), 73

get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.StringIdItem
method), 73

get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TryItem
method), 74

get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TypeHIdItem
method), 74

get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TypeIdItem
method), 75

get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TypeItem
method), 75

get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TypeList
method), 76

get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Unresolved
method), 76

get_raw_string() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassManager
method), 30

get_raw_string() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ConstString
method), 31

get_raw_string() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction21c
method), 53

get_raw_string() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction31c
method), 58

get_real_descriptor() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodIdItem
method), 68

get_receivers() (androguard.core.bytecodes.apk(APK
method), 21

get_ref_kind() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction
method), 50

get_ref_kind() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction21c
method), 53

get_ref_kind() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction22c
method), 55

get_ref_kind() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction22cs
method), 56

get_ref_kind() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction31c
method), 58

get_ref_kind() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction35c
method), 60

get_ref_kind() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction35mi
method), 61

get_ref_kind() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction35ms
method), 61

method), 61
get_ref_kind() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction3
method), 61
get_ref_kind() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction3
method), 62
get_ref_kind() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction3
method), 62
get_ref_kind() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction4
method), 63
get_ref_kind() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction4
method), 63
get_ref_kind() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction5
method), 64
get_ref_kind() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction5
method), 65
get_ref_off() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction10
method), 50
get_ref_off() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction20t
method), 53
get_ref_off() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction21
method), 55
get_ref_off() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction22
method), 57
get_ref_off() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction30t
method), 58
get_ref_off() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction31t
method), 59
get_regex_strings() (andro-
guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat
method), 38
get_registers_size() (andro-
guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikCode
method), 34
get_requested_aosp_permissions()
 (andro-
 guard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK
 method), 21
get_requested_aosp_permissions_details()
 (andro-
 guard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK
 method), 21
get_requested_permissions()
 (andro-
 guard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK
 method), 22
get_requested_third_party_permissions()
 (andro-
 guard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK
 method), 22
get_return_type()
 (andro-
 guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ProtoidItemInvalid
 method), 71
get_return_type_idx()
 (andro-
 guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ProtoidItem
 method), 71
get_return_type_idx_value()
 (andro-
 guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ProtoidItem
 method), 71
get_rhs() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.AssignExp
method), 89
get_rhs() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.FillArrayExpression
method), 91
get_rhs() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm
method), 92
get_rhs() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.MoveExpression
method), 94
get_sbyte() (in module androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm),
 77
get_services() (androguard.core.bytecodes.apk(APK
method), 22
get_shorty() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ProtoidItemInvalid
method), 71
get_shorty_idx()
 (andro-
 guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ProtoidItem
 method), 71
get_shorty_idx_value()
 (andro-
 guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ProtoidItem
 method), 71
get_signature()
 (androguard.core.bytecodes.apk(APK
method), 22
get_signature_name()
 (andro-
 guard.core.bytecodes.apk(APK
method), 22
get_signature_names()
 (andro-
 guard.core.bytecodes.apk(APK
method), 22
get_signatures()
 (androguard.core.bytecodes.apk(APK
method), 22
get_size() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikCode
method), 34
get_size() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedAnnotation
method), 39
get_size() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedArray
method), 39
get_size() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedCatchHandler
method), 40
get_size() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedCatchHandlerList
method), 41
get_size() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedField
method), 42
get_size() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedMethod
method), 44
get_size() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MapItem
method), 66
get_size() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TypeList
method), 76
get_source() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDefItem
method), 29
get_source() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedMethod
method), 44
get_source() (androguard.decompiler.dad.decompile.DvClass
method), 87
get_source() (androguard.decompiler.dad.decompile.DvMethod

<p>method), 87 <code>get_source_class()</code> (andro- guard.decompiler.decompiler.DecompilerDAD method), 107 <code>get_source_class()</code> (andro- guard.decompiler.decompiler.DecompilerDed method), 107 <code>get_source_class()</code> (andro- guard.decompiler.decompiler.DecompilerDex2Fernflower method), 107 <code>get_source_class()</code> (andro- guard.decompiler.decompiler.DecompilerDex2Jad method), 108 <code>get_source_class()</code> (andro- guard.decompiler.decompiler.DecompilerDex2WineJad method), 108 <code>get_source_class_ext()</code> (andro- guard.decompiler.decompiler.DecompilerDAD method), 107 <code>get_source_ext()</code> (andro- guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDefItem method), 29 <code>get_source_ext()</code> (andro- guard.decompiler.dad.compile.DvClass method), 87 <code>get_source_ext()</code> (andro- guard.decompiler.dad.compile.DvMethod method), 88 <code>get_source_file_idx()</code> (andro- guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDefItem method), 29 <code>get_source_method()</code> (andro- guard.decompiler.decompiler.DecompilerDAD method), 107 <code>get_source_method()</code> (andro- guard.decompiler.decompiler.DecompilerDed method), 107 <code>get_source_method()</code> (andro- guard.decompiler.decompiler.DecompilerDex2Fernflower method), 107 <code>get_source_method()</code> (andro- guard.decompiler.decompiler.DecompilerDex2Jad method), 108 <code>get_source_method()</code> (andro- guard.decompiler.decompiler.DecompilerDex2Wiget method), 108 <code>get_special_ins()</code> (andro- guard.core.analysis.analysis.DVMBasicBlock method), 9 <code>get_start()</code> (andro- guard.core.analysis.analysis.DVMBasicBlock method), 9 <code>get_start_addr()</code> (andro- guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TryItem method), 74 </p>	<p><code>get_static_fields()</code> (andro- guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDataItem method), 27 <code>get_static_fields_size()</code> (andro- guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDataItem method), 27 <code>get_static_values_off()</code> (andro- guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDefItem method), 29 <code>get_string()</code> (andro- guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassManager method), 30 <code>get_string()</code> (andro- guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction21c method), 53 <code>get_string()</code> (andro- guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction31c method), 58 <code>get_string()</code> (andro- guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TypeItem method), 75 <code>get_string()</code> (andro- guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TypeList method), 76 <code>get_string_by_offset()</code> (andro- guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassManager method), 30 <code>get_string_data_item()</code> (andro- guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat method), 38 <code>get_string_data_off()</code> (andro- guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.StringIdItem method), 73 <code>get_strings()</code> (andro- guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat method), 38 <code>get_strings()</code> (andro- guard.session.Session method), 130 <code>get_strings_analysis()</code> (andro- guard.core.analysis.analysis.Analysis method), 8 <code>get_superclass_idx()</code> (andro- guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDefItem method), 29 <code>get_superclassname()</code> (andro- guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDefItem method), 29 <code>get_symbol()</code> (andro- guard.gui.DisasmViewMode.InstructionView method), 114 <code>get_tags()</code> (andro- guard.core.analysis.analysis.MethodAnalysis method), 10 <code>get_target_sdk_version()</code> (andro- guard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK method), 22 <code>get_targets()</code> (andro- guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.PackedSwitch method), 69 <code>get_targets()</code> (andro- guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.SparseSwitch method), 72 <code>get_translated_kind()</code> (andro- guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction method), 50 </p>
--	--

get_translated_parameter_names() (andro-
guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DebugInfoItem
method), 38

get_tries() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikCode
method), 34

get_tries_size() (andro-
guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikCode
method), 34

get_triple() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedMethod
method), 44

get_triple() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodIdItem
method), 68

get_type() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassManager
method), 30

get_type() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FieldIdItem
method), 47

get_type() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FieldIdItemInvalid
method), 48

get_type() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MapItem
method), 66

get_type() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TypeHIdItem
method), 74

get_type() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ArrayLengthExpression
method), 89

get_type() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ArrayLoadExpression
method), 89

get_type() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.CastExpression
method), 90

get_type() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.Constant
method), 91

get_type() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.InstanceExpression
method), 92

get_type() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.InvokeInstruction
method), 93

get_type() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm
method), 92

get_type() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.NewInstance
method), 94

get_type() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.StaticExpression
method), 95

get_type() (in module androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 77

get_type() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.util), 104

get_type_idx() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedAnnotation
method), 39

get_type_idx() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedTypeAddPairs
method), 45

get_type_idx() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FieldIdItem
method), 47

get_type_idx() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TypeItem
method), 75

get_type_list() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassManager
method), 30

get_type_list_off() (andro-
guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TypeList method), 76

get_type_ref() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassManager
method), 30

get_type_size() (in module andro-
guard.decompiler.dad.util), 105

get_used_vars() (andro-
guard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ArrayLengthExpression
method), 89

get_used_vars() (andro-
guard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ArrayLoadExpression
method), 89

get_used_vars() (andro-
guard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ArrayStoreInstruction
method), 89

get_used_vars() (andro-
guard.decompiler.dad.instruction.AssignExpression
method), 90

get_used_vars() (andro-
guard.decompiler.dad.instruction.BinaryExpression
method), 90

get_used_vars() (andro-
guard.decompiler.dad.instruction.CastExpression
method), 90

get_used_vars() (andro-
guard.decompiler.dad.instruction.CheckCastExpression
method), 91

get_used_vars() (andro-
guard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ConditionalExpression
method), 91

get_used_vars() (andro-
guard.decompiler.dad.instruction.FilledArrayExpression
method), 92

get_used_vars() (andro-
guard.decompiler.dad.instruction.FilledArrayExpression
method), 92

get_used_vars() (andro-
guard.decompiler.dad.instruction.InstanceExpression
method), 92

get_used_vars() (andro-
guard.decompiler.dad.instruction.InstanceInstruction
method), 93

get_used_vars() (andro-
guard.decompiler.dad.instruction.InvokeInstruction
method), 93

get_used_vars() (andro-
guard.decompiler.dad.instruction.InvokeStaticInstruction
method), 93

get_used_vars() (andro-
guard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm
method), 92

get_used_vars() (andro-
guard.decompiler.dad.instruction.MoveException
method), 94

get_used_vars() (andro-
guard.decompiler.dad.instruction.MoveExpression
method), 94

get_used_vars() (andro-
guard.decompiler.dad.instruction.NewArrayExpression
method), 94

get_used_vars() (andro-
guard.decompiler.dad.instruction.NewInstance
method), 95

get_used_vars() (andro-
guard.decompiler.dad.instruction.NopExpression
method), 95

get_used_vars() (andro-
guard.decompiler.dad.instruction.RefExpression
method), 95

get_used_vars() (andro-
guard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ReturnInstruction
method), 95

get_used_vars() (andro-
guard.decompiler.dad.instruction.StaticInstruction
method), 95

get_used_vars() (andro-
guard.decompiler.dad.instruction.SwitchExpression
method), 96

get_used_vars() (andro-
guard.decompiler.dad.instruction.UnaryExpression
method), 96

get_used_vars() (andro-
guard.decompiler.dad.instruction.Variable
method), 96

get_utf16_size() (andro-
guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.StringDataItem
method), 73

get_value() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.StringAnalysis
method), 11

get_value() (androguard.core.bytecode.SV method), 81

get_value() (androguard.core.bytecode.SVs method), 81

get_value() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationElement
method), 23

get_value() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DBGBytecode
method), 31

get_value() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedArray
method), 40

get_value() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedValue
method), 45

get_value_arg() (andro-
guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedValue
method), 45

get_value_buff() (androguard.core.bytecode.SV method),
81

get_value_buff() (androguard.core.bytecode.SVs
method), 81

get_value_type() (andro-
guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedValue
method), 45

get_values() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedArray
method), 39

get_values() (andro-
guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.PackedSwitch
method), 69

get_values() (andro-
guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.SparseSwitch
method), 72

get_variables() (in module
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 100

get_virtual_methods() (andro-
guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDataItem
method), 27

get_virtual_methods_size() (andro-
guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDataItem
method), 27

get_visibility() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationItem
method), 24

get_vm() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.MethodAnalysis
method), 10

get_vm_class() (andro-
guard.core.analysis.analysis.ClassAnalysis
method), 8

get_vmanalysis() (andro-
guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassManager
method), 30

get_xref_from() (andro-
guard.core.analysis.analysis.ClassAnalysis
method), 8

get_xref_from() (andro-
guard.core.analysis.analysis.MethodClassAnalysis
method), 11

get_xref_from() (andro-
guard.core.analysis.analysis.StringAnalysis
method), 11

get_xref_read() (andro-
guard.core.analysis.analysis.FieldClassAnalysis
method), 10

get_xref_to() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.ClassAnalysis
method), 8

get_xref_to() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.MethodClassAnalysis
method), 11

get_xref_write() (andro-
guard.core.analysis.analysis.FieldClassAnalysis
method), 10

get_xrefs_list() (androguard.gui.xrefwindow.XrefDialog
method), 10

class method), 127
get_xrefs_list_from_element()
 (android.guard.gui.xrefwindow.XrefDialog
 method), 127
getBottomOffset()
 (android.guard.gui.Banners.Banners
 method), 109
getBrushMap()
 (android.guard.gui.TextDecorators.PageDecorator
 method), 118
getBYTE()
 (android.guard.gui.DataModel.DataModel
 method), 111
getChar()
 (android.guard.gui.DataModel.DataModel
 method), 111
getChar()
 (android.guard.gui.TextDecorators.TextDecorator
 method), 118
getColumnsbyRow()
 (android.guard.gui.BinViewMode.BinViewMode
 method), 110
getColumnsbyRow()
 (android.guard.gui.DisasmViewMode.DisasmViewMode
 method), 113
getColumnsbyRow()
 (android.guard.gui.HexViewMode.HexViewMode
 method), 115
getColumnsbyRow()
 (android.guard.gui.SourceViewMode.SourceViewMode
 method), 117
getCurrentSelection()
 (android.guard.gui.TextSelection.Selection
 method), 119
getCursorAbsolutePosition()
 (android.guard.gui.BinViewMode.BinViewMode
 method), 110
getCursorAbsolutePosition()
 (android.guard.gui.DisasmViewMode.DisasmViewMode
 method), 113
getCursorAbsolutePosition()
 (android.guard.gui.HexViewMode.HexViewMode
 method), 115
getCursorAbsolutePosition()
 (android.guard.gui.SourceViewMode.SourceViewMode
 method), 117
getCursorOffsetInPage()
 (android.guard.gui.DisasmViewMode.DisasmViewMode
 method), 113
getCursorOffsetInPage()
 (android.guard.gui.SourceViewMode.SourceViewMode
 method), 117
getCursorOffsetInPage()
 (android.guard.gui.ViewMode.ViewMode
 method), 119
getData()
 (android.guard.gui.DataModel.DataModel
 method), 111
getDataModel()
 (android.guard.gui.BinViewMode.BinViewMode
 method), 110
 (android.guard.gui.DisasmViewMode.DisasmViewMode
 method), 113
 (android.guard.gui.HexViewMode.HexViewMode
 method), 115
 (android.guard.gui.SourceViewMode.SourceViewMode
 method), 117
 (android.guard.gui.TextDecorators.PageDecorator
 method), 118
 (android.guard.gui.TextDecorators.TextDecorator
 method), 118
 (android.guard.gui.ViewMode.ViewMode
 method), 119
 (android.guard.core.analysis.analysis.ClassAnalysis
 method), 8
getGeometry()
 (android.guard.gui.BinViewMode.BinViewMode
 method), 110
 (android.guard.gui.DisasmViewMode.DisasmViewMode
 method), 113
 (android.guard.gui.HexViewMode.HexViewMode
 method), 115
 (android.guard.gui.SourceViewMode.SourceViewMode
 method), 117
 (android.guard.gui.ViewMode.ViewMode
 method), 119

method), 119
 getHeaderInfo() (andro-
 guard.gui.BinViewMode.BinViewMode
 method), 110
 getHeaderInfo() (andro-
 guard.gui.DisasmViewMode.DisasmViewMode
 method), 113
 getHeaderInfo() (andro-
 guard.gui.HexViewMode.HexViewMode
 method), 115
 getHeaderInfo() (andro-
 guard.gui.ViewMode.ViewMode
 method), 119
 getLastOffset() (androguard.gui.DataModel.DataModel
 method), 111
 getLeftOffset() (androguard.gui.Banners.Banners
 method), 109
 GetLengthOpcodes() (andro-
 guard.gui.DisasmViewMode.DisasmViewMode
 method), 113
 getMeOpenedWindowIfExists() (andro-
 guard.gui/mainwindow.MainWindow method),
 123
 GetMethod() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.ExternalClass
 method), 10
 getName() (androguard.gui.HexViewMode.AnnonItem
 method), 114
 getNearestCursor() (andro-
 guard.gui.DisasmViewMode.InstructionView
 method), 114
 getNextCursor() (andro-
 guard.gui.DisasmViewMode.InstructionView
 method), 114
 getOffset() (androguard.gui.DataModel.DataModel
 method), 111
 getOffset() (androguard.gui.HexViewMode.AnnonItem
 method), 114
 getOrientation() (androguard.gui.Banners.Banner
 method), 109
 getOrientation() (androguard.gui.Banners.BottomBanner
 method), 109
 getOrientation() (andro-
 guard.gui.Banners.FileAddrBanner method),
 109
 getOrientation() (androguard.gui.Banners.TopBanner
 method), 109
 getPageOffset() (andro-
 guard.gui.BinViewMode.BinViewMode
 method), 110
 getPageOffset() (androguard.gui.DataModel.DataModel
 method), 111
 getPageOffset() (andro-
 guard.gui.DisasmViewMode.DisasmViewMode
 method), 113
 getPageOffset() (andro-
 guard.gui.HexViewMode.HexViewMode
 method), 115
 getPageOffset() (andro-
 guard.gui.SourceViewMode.SourceViewMode
 method), 117
 getPageOffset() (androguard.gui.ViewMode.ViewMode
 method), 119
 getPenMap() (androguard.gui.TextDecorators.PageDecorator
 method), 118
 getPixmap() (androguard.gui.Banners.Banner method),
 109
 getPixmap() (androguard.gui.Banners.BottomBanner
 method), 109
 getPixmap() (androguard.gui.Banners.FileAddrBanner
 method), 109
 getPixmap() (androguard.gui.Banners.TopBanner
 method), 110
 getPixmap() (androguard.gui.BinViewMode.BinViewMode
 method), 110
 getPixmap() (androguard.gui.DisasmViewMode.DisasmViewMode
 method), 113
 getPixmap() (androguard.gui.HexViewMode.HexViewMode
 method), 115
 getPixmap() (androguard.gui.SourceViewMode.SourceViewMode
 method), 117
 getPosition() (androguard.gui.cemu.Cursor method), 121
 getQWORD() (androguard.gui.DataModel.DataModel
 method), 111
 GetRawData() (androguard.gui.DataModel.DexClassModel
 method), 112
 gets() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.BasicBlocks
 method), 8
 gets() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.Exceptions
 method), 10
 gets() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FieldHIdItem
 method), 47
 getSelectedToken() (andro-
 guard.gui.DisasmViewMode.InstructionView
 method), 114
 getSelectionWidth() (andro-
 guard.gui.DisasmViewMode.InstructionView
 method), 114
 getSize() (androguard.gui.HexViewMode.AnnonItem
 method), 114
 getStream() (androguard.gui.DataModel.DataModel
 method), 111
 getTopOffset() (androguard.gui.Banners.Banners
 method), 109
 getValue() (androguard.gui.HexViewMode.AnnonItem
 method), 114
 GetViews() (androguard.gui.DataModel.ApkModel
 method), 111
 GetViews() (androguard.gui.DataModel.DexClassModel
 method), 112

```

getWORD()      (androguard.gui.DataModel.DataModel
               method), 111
getXY()       (androguard.gui.cemu.ConsoleEmulator
               method), 121
getXYInPage() (androguard.gui.DataModel.DataModel
               method), 111
go()          (androguard.core.analysis.auto.AndroAuto method),
               13
goTo()        (androguard.gui.DataModel.DataModel method),
               112
goTo()        (androguard.gui.DisasmViewMode.DisasmViewMode
               method), 113
goTo()        (androguard.gui.ViewMode.ViewMode method),
               119
goto()        (in module andro-
               guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 100
goto16()      (in module andro-
               guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 100
goto32()      (in module andro-
               guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 100
gotoXY()      (androguard.gui.cemu.ConsoleEmulator
               method), 121
Graph (class in androguard.decompiler.dad.graph), 88
grayBrush (androguard.gui.TextDecorators.CTextDecorator
           attribute), 117
GREATER (androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.Op
           attribute), 97
Green (androguard.core.androconf.Color attribute), 79
greenPen (androguard.gui.TextDecorators.CTextDecorator
           attribute), 117
Grey (androguard.core.androconf.Color attribute), 79
group_variables() (in module andro-
                   guard.decompiler.dad.dataflow), 87

H
handleEditMode() (andro-
                  guard.gui.BinViewMode.BinViewMode
                  method), 110
handleEditMode() (andro-
                  guard.gui.HexViewMode.HexViewMode
                  method), 115
handleKeyEvent() (andro-
                  guard.gui.BinViewMode.BinViewMode
                  method), 110
handleKeyEvent() (andro-
                  guard.gui.DisasmViewMode.DisasmViewMode
                  method), 113
handleKeyEvent() (andro-
                  guard.gui.HexViewMode.HexViewMode
                  method), 115
handleKeyEvent() (andro-
                  guard.gui.SourceViewMode.SourceViewMode
                  method), 117
handleKeyPressEvent() (andro-
                  guard.gui.ViewMode.ViewMode
                  method), 119
handleKeyReleaseEvent() (andro-
                  guard.gui.ViewMode.ViewMode
                  method), 119
has_side_effect() (andro-
                   guard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ArrayStoreInstruction
                   method), 89
has_side_effect() (andro-
                   guard.decompiler.dad.instruction.AssignExpression
                   method), 90
has_side_effect() (andro-
                   guard.decompiler.dad.instruction.BinaryExpression
                   method), 90
has_side_effect() (andro-
                   guard.decompiler.dad.instruction.InstanceInstruction
                   method), 93
has_side_effect() (andro-
                   guard.decompiler.dad.instruction.InvokeInstruction
                   method), 93
has_side_effect() (andro-
                   guard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm
                   method), 92
has_side_effect() (andro-
                   guard.decompiler.dad.instruction.MoveExceptionExpression
                   method), 94
has_side_effect() (andro-
                   guard.decompiler.dad.instruction.MoveExpression
                   method), 94
has_side_effect() (andro-
                   guard.decompiler.dad.instruction.MoveResultExpression
                   method), 94
has_side_effect() (andro-
                   guard.decompiler.dad.instruction.StaticInstruction
                   method), 95
HashableQTreeWidgetItem (class in andro-
                           guard.gui.treewindow), 126
HeaderItem (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 49
HexSelection (class in androguard.gui.TextSelection),
               118
HexViewMode (class in androguard.gui.HexViewMode),
               115
HighlightASCII (class in andro-
                  guard.gui.TextDecorators), 117
highlightBlock() (andro-
                  guard.gui.sourcewindow.MyHighlighter
                  method), 124
HighlightPrefix (class in androguard.gui.TextDecorators),
                117
highlightText() (androguard.gui.TextSelection.Selection
                 method), 119
HighlightWideChar (class in andro-
                   guard.gui.TextDecorators), 117

```

highliteWidechar2() (andro-
guard.gui.TextDecorators.HighlightWideChar
method), 117

highliteWithPrefix() (andro-
guard.gui.TextDecorators.HighlightPrefix
method), 117

|

ID_COLOR (androguard.gui.HexViewMode.AnnonItem
attribute), 114

ID_DESCRIPTION (andro-
guard.gui.HexViewMode.AnnonItem attribute), 114

ID_NAME (androguard.gui.HexViewMode.AnnonItem
attribute), 114

ID_OFFSET (androguard.gui.HexViewMode.AnnonItem
attribute), 114

ID_SIZE (androguard.gui.HexViewMode.AnnonItem
attribute), 114

ID_VALUE (androguard.gui.HexViewMode.AnnonItem
attribute), 114

identify_structures() (in module andro-
guard.decompiler.dad.control_flow), 86

if_stmt() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.ast), 83

if_struct() (in module andro-
guard.decompiler.dad.control_flow), 86

ifeq() (in module andro-
guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 100

ifeqz() (in module andro-
guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 100

ifge() (in module andro-
guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 100

ifgez() (in module andro-
guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 100

ifgt() (in module andro-
guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 100

ifgtz() (in module andro-
guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 100

ifle() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins),
100

iflez() (in module andro-
guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 100

iflt() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins),
100

ifltz() (in module andro-
guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 100

ifne() (in module andro-
guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 100

ifnez() (in module andro-
guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 100

iget() (in module andro-
guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 100

igetboolean() (in module andro-
guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 100

igetbyte() (in module andro-
guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 100

igetchar() (in module andro-
guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 100

igetobject() (in module andro-
guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 100

igetshort() (in module andro-
guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 100

igetwide() (in module andro-
guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 100

immediate_dominators() (andro-
guard.decompiler.dad.graph.Graph method),
88

inc_ind() (androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer
method), 105

incrementPosition() (andro-
guard.gui.cemu.ConsoleEmulator method),
121

indexTable (androguard.gui.DisasmViewMode.InstructionView
attribute), 114

info() (in module androguard.core.androconf), 79

init_print_colors() (in module androguard.misc), 129

initUI() (androguard.gui.binwindow.binWidget method),
120

initUI() (androguard.gui.binwindow.SearchWindow
method), 120

initUI() (androguard.gui.HexViewMode.Annotation
method), 115

inLimits() (androguard.gui.DataModel.DataModel
method), 112

InstanceExpression (class in andro-
guard.decompiler.dad.instruction), 92

InstanceInstruction (class in andro-
guard.decompiler.dad.instruction), 92

instanceof() (in module andro-
guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 101

Instruction (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 49

Instruction10t (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm),
50

Instruction10x (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm),
50

Instruction11n (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm),
51

Instruction11x (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm),
51

Instruction12x (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm),
52

Instruction20bc (class in andro-
guard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 52

Instruction20t (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm),
52

Instruction21c (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm),
53

Instruction21h (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm),

53
Instruction21s (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 54
Instruction21t (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 54
Instruction22b (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 55
Instruction22c (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 55
Instruction22cs (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 55
Instruction22s (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 56
Instruction22t (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 56
Instruction22x (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 57
Instruction23x (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 57
Instruction30t (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 57
Instruction31c (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 58
Instruction31i (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 58
Instruction31t (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 59
Instruction32x (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 59
Instruction35c (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 60
Instruction35mi (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 60
Instruction35ms (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 61
Instruction3rc (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 61
Instruction3rmi (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 61
Instruction3rms (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 62
Instruction40sc (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 62
Instruction41c (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 63
Instruction51l (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 63
Instruction52c (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 64
Instruction5rc (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 64
InstructionInvalid (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 65
InstructionView (class in androguard.gui.DisasmViewMode), 114
interact() (in module androlyze), 6
interpolate_tuple() (in module androguard.core.androconf), 79
Interval (class in androguard.decompiler.dad.node), 96
intervals() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.control_flow), 86
INTSHL (androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.Op attribute), 97
INTSHR (androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.Op attribute), 97
inttobyte() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 101
inttochar() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 101
inttодouble() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 101
inttofloat() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 101
inttolong() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 101
inttoshort() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 101
InvalidInstruction, 65
invokedirect() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 101
InvokeDirectInstruction (class in androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction), 93
invokedirectrange() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 101
InvokeInstruction (class in androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction), 93
invokeinterface() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 101
invokeinterfacerange() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 101
InvokeRangeInstruction (class in androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction), 93
invokestatic() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 101
InvokeStaticInstruction (class in androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction), 93
invokestaticrange() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 101
invokesuper() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 101
invokesuperrange() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 101
invokevirtual() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 101
invokevirtualrange() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 101
iput() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 101

iputboolean() (in module andro-
 guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 101
 iputbyte() (in module andro-
 guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 101
 iputchar() (in module andro-
 guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 101
 iputobject() (in module andro-
 guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 101
 iputshort() (in module andro-
 guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 101
 iputwide() (in module andro-
 guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 101
 IRForm (class in androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction),
 92
 is_android() (in module androguard.core.androconf), 79
 is_android_raw() (in module androguard.core.androconf),
 80
 is_ascii_obfuscation() (in module andro-
 guard.core.analysis.analysis), 13
 is_ascii_problem() (in module andro-
 guard.core.androconf), 80
 is_cached_instructions()
 (android-
 guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DCode
 method), 32
 is_cached_instructions()
 (android-
 guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedMethod
 method), 44
 is_call() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.AssignExpression
 method), 90
 is_call() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.InvokeInstruction)
 method), 93
 is_call() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm
 method), 92
 is_call() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.MoveExpression
 method), 94
 is_class_present()
 (android-
 guard.core.analysis.analysis.Analysis
 method), 8
 is_cond (androguard.decompiler.dad.node.NodeType at-
 tribute), 97
 is_cond() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.Condition)
 method), 91
 is_cond() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.Condition)
 method), 91
 is_cond() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm
 method), 92
 is_const() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.BaseClass)
 method), 90
 is_const() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.CastExpression)
 method), 90
 is_const() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.CheckCast)
 method), 91
 is_const() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.Constant)
 method), 91
 is_const() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm)
 method), 92
 is_const() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.Param)
 method), 95
 is_endless (androguard.decompiler.dad.node.LoopType
 attribute), 97
 is_ident() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm
 method), 92
 is_ident() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.Variable
 method), 96
 is_posttest (androguard.decompiler.dad.node.LoopType
 attribute), 97
 is_pretest (androguard.decompiler.dad.node.LoopType
 attribute), 97
 is_propagable() (andro-
 guard.decompiler.dad.instruction.AssignExpression
 method), 90
 is_propagable() (andro-
 guard.decompiler.dad.instruction.FillArrayExpression
 method), 92
 is_propagable() (andro-
 guard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm
 method), 92
 is_propagable() (andro-
 guard.decompiler.dad.instruction.MoveResultExpression
 method), 94
 is_propagable() (andro-
 guard.decompiler.dad.instruction.NewArrayExpression
 method), 94
 is_propagable() (andro-
 guard.decompiler.dad.instruction.RefExpression
 method), 95
 is_return (androguard.decompiler.dad.node.NodeType at-
 tribute), 97
 is_stmt (androguard.decompiler.dad.node.NodeType at-
 tribute), 97
 is_switch (androguard.decompiler.dad.node.NodeType
 attribute), 97
 is_throw (androguard.decompiler.dad.node.NodeType at-
 tribute), 97
 is_editable() (androguard.gui.BinViewMode.BinViewMode
 method), 110
 is_editable() (androguard.gui.HexViewMode.HexViewMode
 method), 115
 is_editable() (androguard.gui.ViewMode.ViewMode
 method), 119
 is_editable() (androguard.gui.BinViewMode.BinViewMode
 method), 110
 isEditMode() (androguard.gui.ViewMode.ViewMode
 method), 119

isOpen() (androguard.session.Session method), 130
 isText() (androguard.gui.TextDecorators.TextDecorator method), 118
 itemChanged() (androguard.gui.HexViewMode.HexViewMode method), 115
 itemDoubleClickedHandler() (androguard.gui.treewindow.TreeWindow method), 126

J

JSONWriter (class in androguard.decompiler.dad.ast), 82
 jump_stmt() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.ast), 83

K

keyFilter() (androguard.gui.BinViewMode.BinViewMode method), 110
 keyFilter() (androguard.gui.HexViewMode.HexViewMode method), 115
 keyPressEvent() (androguard.gui.sourcewindow.SourceWindow method), 125

L

last() (androguard.decompiler.dad.graph.GenInvokeRetName method), 88
 lastText (androguard.gui.binwindow.Searchable attribute), 120
 LEQUAL (androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.Op attribute), 97
 LF() (androguard.gui.cemu.ConsoleEmulator method), 121
 LinearSweepAlgorithm (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 65
 list_classes_hierarchy() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat method), 38
 literal() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.ast), 83
 literal_bool() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.ast), 83
 literal_class() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.ast), 83
 literal_double() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.ast), 83
 literal_float() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.ast), 83
 literal_hex_int() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.ast), 83
 literal_int() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.ast), 83
 literal_long() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.ast), 83
 literal_null() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.ast), 83

literal_string() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.ast), 83
 load() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedField method), 42
 load() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedMethod method), 44
 Load() (androguard.gui.DisasmViewMode.InstructionView method), 114
 load() (androguard.gui.fileloading.FileLoadingThread method), 121
 Load() (in module androguard.session), 129
 load_api_specific_resource_module() (in module androguard.core.androconf), 80
 load_array_exp() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 101
 loadedFile() (androguard.gui/mainwindow.MainWindow method), 123
 local() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.ast), 83
 local_decl_stmt() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.ast), 83
 long2int() (in module androguard.core.androconf), 80
 long2str() (in module androguard.core.androconf), 80
 LONGSHL (androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.Op attribute), 97
 LONGSHR (androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.Op attribute), 97
 longtodouble() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 101
 longtofloat() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 101
 longtoint() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 101
 loop_follow() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.control_flow), 86
 loop_stmt() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.ast), 83
 loop_struct() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.control_flow), 86
 loop_type() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.control_flow), 86
 LoopBlock (class in androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks), 85
 LoopType (class in androguard.decompiler.dad.node), 96
 LOWER (androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.Op attribute), 98

M

main() (in module androarsc), 4
 main() (in module androauto), 5
 main() (in module androaxml), 5
 main() (in module androdd), 5
 main() (in module androdis), 6
 main() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.compile), 88

main() (in module androlyze), 6		MOD (androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.Op attribute), 98
MainWindow (class in androguard.gui/mainwindow), 122		monitorenter() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 101
make_color_tuple() (in module androguard.core.androconf), 80		MonitorEnterExpression (class in androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction), 93
make_node() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.graph), 89		monitorexit() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 101
MakeProperties (class in androguard.decompiler.dad.node), 97		MonitorExitExpression (class in androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction), 94
MapItem (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 65		mousePressEvent() (androguard.gui.HexViewMode.QColorButton method), 116
MapList (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 66		move() (androguard.gui.cemu.Cursor method), 121
mark_loop() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.control_flow), 86		move() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 101
mark_loop_rec() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.control_flow), 86		move16() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 101
merge_inner() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.util), 105		moveAbsolute() (androguard.gui.cemu.Cursor method), 121
method2dot() (in module androguard.core.bytecode), 81		moveCursor() (androguard.gui.BinViewMode.BinViewMode method), 110
method2format() (in module androguard.core.bytecode), 81		moveCursor() (androguard.gui.DisasmViewMode.DisasmViewMode method), 113
method2func() (in module androguard.gui.helpers), 122		moveCursor() (androguard.gui.HexViewMode.HexViewMode method), 116
method2jpg() (in module androguard.core.bytecode), 82		moveexception() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 101
method2json() (in module androguard.core.bytecode), 82		MoveExceptionExpression (class in androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction), 94
method2json_direct() (in module androguard.core.bytecode), 82		MoveExpression (class in androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction), 94
method2json_undirect() (in module androguard.core.bytecode), 82		movefrom16() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 101
method2png() (in module androguard.core.bytecode), 82		moveobject() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 101
method_idx_diff (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedMethod attribute), 44		moveobject16() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 102
method_invocation() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.ast), 83		moveobjectfrom16() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 102
method_name_exist() (androguard.gui.sourcewindow.SourceWindow method), 126		moveresult() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 102
MethodAnalysis (class in androguard.core.analysis.analysis), 10		MoveResultExpression (class in androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction), 94
MethodAnnotation (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 66		moveresultobject() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 102
MethodBC (class in androguard.core.bytecode), 81		moveresultwide() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 102
MethodClassAnalysis (class in androguard.core.analysis.analysis), 10		movewide() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 102
MethodFilter (class in androguard.decompiler.decompiler), 108		movewide16() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 102
MethodIdItem (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 67		movewidefrom16() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 102
MethodIdItem (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 67		
MethodIdItemInvalid (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 68		
MethodsValueWindow (class in androguard.gui.methodswindow), 124		
MethodsWindow (class in androguard.gui.methodswindow), 124		

MUL (androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.Op attribute), 98
muldouble() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 102
muldouble2addr() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 102
mulfloat() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 102
mulfloat2addr() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 102
mulint() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 102
mulint2addr() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 102
mulint16() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 102
mulint16t8() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 102
mullong() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 102
mullong2addr() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 102
mutf8_to_string() (in module androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 77
MyByte (class in androguard.gui.DataModel), 112
MyHighlighter (class in androguard.gui.sourcewindow), 124
MyStringIO (class in androguard.gui.DataModel), 112
MZbrush (androguard.gui.TextDecorators.CTextDecorator attribute), 117

N

needsSave() (androguard.gui.binwindow.binWidget method), 120
NEG (androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.Op attribute), 98
neg() (androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.CondBlock method), 84
neg() (androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.Condition method), 85
neg() (androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.LoopBlock method), 85
neg() (androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.ShortCircuitBlock method), 85
neg() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ConditionalExpression method), 91
neg() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ConditionalZExpression method), 91
negdouble() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 102
negfloat() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 102
negint() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 102
neglong() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 102
NEQUAL (androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.Op attribute), 98
new() (androguard.decompiler.dad.graph.GenInvokeRetName method), 88
new_id() (androguard.core.data.data.DexViewer method), 78
new_zip() (androguard.core.bytecodes.apk(APK method), 22
newarray() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 102
NewArrayExpression (class in androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction), 94
newFieldName() (androguard.gui.HexViewMode.Annotation method), 115
NewInstance (class in androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction), 94
newinstance() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 102
newLine() (androguard.gui.cemu.ConsoleEmulator method), 121
next() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MapItem method), 66
next() (androguard.gui.binwindow.Searchable method), 120
Node (class in androguard.core.bytecode), 81
Node (class in androguard.decompiler.dad.node), 97
NodeType (class in androguard.decompiler.dad.node), 97
NoEditDelegate (class in androguard.gui.HexViewMode), 116
nop() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 102
NopExpression (class in androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction), 95
Normal (androguard.core.androconf.Color attribute), 79
NORMAL (androguard.gui.TextSelection.SelectionType attribute), 119
normalPen (androguard.gui.TextDecorators.CTextDecorator attribute), 117
NOT (androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.Op attribute), 98
notify() (androguard.gui.binwindow.Observable method), 120
notify() (androguard.gui.ViewMode.Observable method), 119
notint() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 102
notlong() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 102
num (androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.TryBlock attribute), 85
number_ins() (androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.BasicBlock

method), 84
`number_ins()` (`androguard.decompiler.dad.graph.Graph`
 method), 88

O

`object_to_bytes()` (in module `androguard.core.bytecode`),
 82
`Observable` (class in `androguard.gui.binwindow`), 120
`Observable` (class in `androguard.gui.ViewMode`), 119
`Observer` (class in `androguard.gui.Banners`), 109
`Observer` (class in `androguard.gui.binwindow`), 120
`Observer` (class in `androguard.gui.DataModel`), 112
`OdexDependencies` (class in `andro-
 guard.core.bytecodes.dvm`), 68
`OdexHeaderItem` (class in `andro-
 guard.core.bytecodes.dvm`), 68
`off_to_pos()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DCode`
 method), 32
`OffObj` (class in `androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm`), 69
`offsetInPage()` (`androguard.gui.DataModel`.`DataModel`
 method), 112
`okClicked()` (`androguard.gui.renamewindow.RenameDialog`
 method), 124
`onClicked()` (`androguard.gui.binwindow.SearchWindow`
 method), 120
`onColorPicker()` (`andro-
 guard.gui.HexViewMode.QColorButton`
 method), 116
`Op` (class in `androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins`), 97
`openAPIWindow()` (`andro-
 guard.gui/mainwindow.MainWindow` method),
 123
`openApkWindow()` (`andro-
 guard.gui/mainwindow.MainWindow` method),
 123
`openBinWindow()` (`andro-
 guard.gui/mainwindow.MainWindow` method),
 123
`openFile()` (`androguard.gui/mainwindow.MainWindow`
 method), 123
`openMethodsWindow()` (`andro-
 guard.gui/mainwindow.MainWindow` method),
 123
`openResourcesWindow()` (`andro-
 guard.gui/mainwindow.MainWindow` method),
 123
`openRunPluginWindow()` (`andro-
 guard.gui/mainwindow.MainWindow` method),
 123
`openSourceWindow()` (`andro-
 guard.gui/mainwindow.MainWindow` method),
 123
`openStringsWindow()` (`andro-
 guard.gui/mainwindow.MainWindow` method),

123
 OR (`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.Op` at-
 tribute), 98
`order_cases()` (`androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.SwitchBlock`
 method), 85
`orint()` (in module `andro-
 guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins`), 102
`orint2addr()` (in module `andro-
 guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins`), 102
`orintlit16()` (in module `andro-
 guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins`), 102
`orintlit8()` (in module `andro-
 guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins`), 102
`orlong()` (in module `andro-
 guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins`), 102
`orlong2addr()` (in module `andro-
 guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins`), 102

P

`PackedSwitch` (class in `androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm`),
 69
`packedswitch()` (in module `andro-
 guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins`), 102
`PageDecorator` (class in `androguard.gui.TextDecorators`),
 117
`paintEvent()` (`androguard.gui.binwindow.binWidget`
 method), 120
`Param` (class in `androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction`),
 95
`ParameterAnnotation` (class in `andro-
 guard.core.bytecodes.dvm`), 70
`parenthesis()` (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.ast`),
 83
`parse_descriptor()` (in module `andro-
 guard.decompiler.dad.ast`), 83
`PERMANENT` (`andro-
 guard.gui.TextSelection.SelectionType` at-
 tribute), 119
`place_declarations()` (in module `andro-
 guard.decompiler.dad.dataflow`), 87
`pop()` (`androguard.core.analysis.analysis.BasicBlocks`
 method), 8
`post_order()` (`androguard.decompiler.dad.graph.Graph`
 method), 88
`preds()` (`androguard.decompiler.dad.graph.Graph`
 method), 88
`PrettyShow()` (in module `androguard.core.bytecode`), 81
`PrettyShowEx()` (in module `androguard.core.bytecode`),
 81
`previous()` (`androguard.gui.binwindow.Searchable`
 method), 120
`print_classes_hierarchy()` (`andro-
 guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat`
 method), 38

process() (androguard.decompiler.dad.decompile.DvClass method), 87
process() (androguard.decompiler.dad.decompile.DvMachine method), 87
process() (androguard.decompiler.dad.decompile.DvMethod method), 88
process_and_show() (androguard.decompiler.dad.decompile.DvMachine method), 87
process_method() (androguard.decompiler.dad.decompile.DvClass method), 87
proto2methodprotofunc() (in module androguard.gui.helpers), 122
ProtoHIdItem (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 70
ProtoIdItem (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 70
ProtoIdItemInvalid (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 71
Purple (androguard.core.androconf.Color attribute), 79
push() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.BasicBlocks method), 8
push() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.DVMBasicBlock method), 9
PygmentsBlockUserData (class in androguard.gui.sourcewindow), 125

Q

QColorButton (class in androguard.gui.HexViewMode), 116

R

random_string() (in module androguard.core.androconf), 80
RangePen (class in androguard.gui.TextDecorators), 118
reach_def_analysis() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.dataflow), 87
read() (androguard.core bytecode.BuffHandle method), 80
read() (androguard.gui.DataModel.MyByte method), 112
read() (in module androguard.util), 130
read_at() (androguard.core bytecode.BuffHandle method), 80
read_b() (androguard.core bytecode.BuffHandle method), 80
readNullString() (androguard.core bytecode.BuffHandle method), 80
readsleb128() (in module androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 77
readuleb128() (in module androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 77
readuleb128p1() (in module androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 77

readusleb128() (in module androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 77
Red (androguard.core.androconf.Color attribute), 79
redPen (androguard.gui.TextDecorators.CTextDecorator attribute), 117
RefExpression (class in androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction), 95
register_propagation() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.dataflow), 87
reload() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationItem method), 24
reload() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationsDirectoryItem method), 26
reload() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationSetItem method), 24
reload() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationSetRefList method), 25
reload() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDataItem method), 27
reload() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDefItem method), 29
reload() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassHDefItem method), 29
reload() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.CodeItem method), 31
reload() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikCode method), 34
reload() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DCode method), 32
reload() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DebugInfoItem method), 38
reload() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DebugInfoItemEmpty method), 39
reload() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedArrayItem method), 40
reload() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedField method), 42
reload() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedMethod method), 44
reload() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FieldHIdItem method), 47
reload() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FieldIdItem method), 47
reload() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.HeaderItem method), 49
reload() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MapItem method), 66
reload() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MapList method), 66
reload() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodHIdItem method), 67
reload() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodIdItem method), 68
reload() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm_PROTOHIdItem

<p>method), 70</p> <p>reload() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ProtoIdItem method), 71</p> <p>reload() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.StringDataItem method), 73</p> <p>reload() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.StringIdItem method), 73</p> <p>reload() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TypeHIdItem method), 74</p> <p>reload() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TypeIdItem method), 75</p> <p>reload() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TypeList method), 76</p> <p>reload_java_sources() (androguard.gui.sourcewindow.SourceWindow method), 126</p> <p>remdouble() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 102</p> <p>remdouble2addr() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 102</p> <p>remfloat() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 102</p> <p>remfloat2addr() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 103</p> <p>remint() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 103</p> <p>remint2addr() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 103</p> <p>remint16() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 103</p> <p>remint16() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 103</p> <p>remlong() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 103</p> <p>remlong2addr() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 103</p> <p>remove_colors() (in module androguard.core.androconf), 80</p> <p>remove_defined_var() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.AssignExpression method), 90</p> <p>remove_defined_var() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm method), 92</p> <p>remove_ins() (androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.BasicBlock method), 84</p> <p>remove_ins() (androguard.decompiler.dad.graph.Graph method), 88</p> <p>remove_node() (androguard.decompiler.dad.graph.Graph method), 88</p> <p>removeSelection() (androguard.gui.TextSelection.Selection method), 119</p> <p>RenameDialog (class in androguard.gui.renamewindow), 124</p>	<p>renameElement() (androguard.gui.sourcewindow.SourceWindow method), 126</p> <p>replace() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ArrayLengthExpression method), 89</p> <p>replace() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ArrayLoadExpression method), 89</p> <p>replace() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ArrayStoreInstruction method), 89</p> <p>replace() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.AssignExpression method), 90</p> <p>replace() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.BinaryExpression method), 90</p> <p>replace() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.CheckCastExpression method), 91</p> <p>replace() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ConditionalExpression method), 91</p> <p>replace() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ConditionalZExpression method), 91</p> <p>replace() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.FillArrayExpression method), 92</p> <p>replace() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.FilledArrayExpression method), 92</p> <p>replace() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.InstanceExpression method), 92</p> <p>replace() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.InstanceInstruction method), 93</p> <p>replace() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.InvokeInstruction method), 93</p> <p>replace() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm method), 92</p> <p>replace() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.MoveExpression method), 94</p> <p>replace() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.NewArrayExpression method), 94</p> <p>replace() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.NewInstance method), 95</p> <p>replace() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.RefExpression method), 95</p> <p>replace() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ReturnInstruction method), 95</p> <p>replace() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.StaticExpression method), 95</p> <p>replaceBlock() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.StaticInstruction method), 95</p> <p>replace() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.SwitchExpression method), 96</p> <p>replace() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.UnaryExpression method), 96</p> <p>replace_lhs() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.AssignExpression method), 90</p> <p>replace_lhs() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm method), 92</p>
---	---

replace_lhs() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.MoveExpression method), 94
replace_lhs() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.MoveExpression (androguard.gui.Banners.BottomBanner method), 109
replace_lhs() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.MoveExpression (androguard.gui.Banners.FileAddrBanner method), 109
replace_var() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ArrayLexicalExpression (androguard.gui.Banners.TopBanner method), 110
replace_var() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ArrayLexicalExpression (androguard.gui.BinViewMode.BinViewMode method), 110
replace_var() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ArrayLexicalExpression (androguard.gui.DisasmViewMode.DisasmViewMode method), 113
replace_var() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.AssignExpression (androguard.gui.HexViewMode.HexViewMode method), 116
replace_var() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.BinaryExpression (androguard.gui.SourceViewMode.SourceViewMode method), 117
replace_var() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.CheckCastExpression (androguard.gui.binwindow.binWidget method), 120
replace_var() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.CondiResaleExpressionWindow (class in andro-
guard.gui.resourceswindow), 124
replace_var() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.CondiResaleExpressionWindow (class in andro-
guard.gui.resourceswindow), 124
replace_var() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.FillArrayExpression (in module andro-
guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 103
replace_var() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.FilledArrayExpression module androguard.decompiler.dad.ast),
83
replace_var() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.InstantRefExpBlock (class in andro-
guard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks), 85
replace_var() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.InstantReturnInstruction (class in andro-
guard.decompiler.dad.instruction), 95
replace_var() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.InvokeInstruction() (in module andro-
guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 103
replace_var() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForReturnvoid() (in module andro-
guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 103
replace_var() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.MoveExpression (in module andro-
guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 103
replace_var() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.NewArrayExpression module androguard.core.androconf), 80
method), 94
rsubint() (in module andro-
guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 103
replace_var() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.RefExpression (androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 103
method), 95
rsubintlit8() (in module andro-
guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 103
replace_var() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ReturnInstruction (androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 103
method), 95
run() (androguard.decompiler.dad.dataflow.BasicReachDef
method), 86
run() (androguard.gui.fileloading.FileLoadingThread
method), 121
runAnalysis() (androguard.session.Session method), 130
replace_var() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.UnaryExpDepCompiler() (in module androguard.misc), 128
method), 96
reset() (androguard.gui.TextDecorators.PageDecorator
method), 118
reset() (androguard.gui.TextDecorators.TextDecorator
method), 118
reset() (androguard.session.Session method), 130
resetSelections() (androguard.gui.TextSelection.Selection
method), 119
resize() (androguard.gui.Banners.Banners method), 109

S

save() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikOdexVMFormat
method), 34
save() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat
method), 38
save() (androguard.gui.binwindow.binWidget method),
120
Save() (in module androguard.session), 129

save_colors() (in module androguard.core.androconf), 80
 save_to_disk() (in module androguard.core.androconf), 80
 saveFile() (androguard.gui/mainwindow.MainWindow method), 123
 saveSession() (androguard.gui/mainwindow.MainWindow method), 123
 scroll() (androguard.gui.BinViewMode.BinViewMode method), 110
 scroll() (androguard.gui.DisasmViewMode.DisasmViewMode method), 113
 scroll() (androguard.gui.HexViewMode.HexViewMode method), 116
 scroll_from_outside() (androguard.gui.binwindow.binWidget method), 120
 scroll_h() (androguard.gui.BinViewMode.BinViewMode method), 110
 scroll_h() (androguard.gui.HexViewMode.HexViewMode method), 116
 scroll_v() (androguard.gui.BinViewMode.BinViewMode method), 111
 scroll_v() (androguard.gui.DisasmViewMode.DisasmViewMode method), 113
 scroll_v() (androguard.gui.HexViewMode.HexViewMode method), 116
 scrolled (androguard.gui.binwindow.binWidget attribute), 121
 scrollPages() (androguard.gui.BinViewMode.BinViewMode set_idx() method), 110
 scrollPages() (androguard.gui.DisasmViewMode.DisasmViewMode set_idx() method), 113
 scrollPages() (androguard.gui.HexViewMode.HexViewMode set_idx() method), 116
 search() (androguard.gui.binwindow.Searchable method), 120
 Searchable (class in androguard.gui.binwindow), 120
 SearchWindow (class in androguard.gui.binwindow), 120
 seek() (androguard.gui.DataModel.MyByte method), 112
 Selection (class in androguard.gui.TextSelection), 118
 selectionChanged() (androguard.gui.HexViewMode.HexViewMode method), 116
 SelectionType (class in androguard.gui.TextSelection), 119
 Session (class in androguard.session), 129
 setCatch_type() (androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.BasicBlock method), 84
 setChilds() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.DVMBasicBlock set_idx() method), 9
 setCode_idx() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedMethod set_idx() method), 44
 setColor() (androguard.core.data.data.Directory method), 78
 setDebug() (in module androguard.core.androconf), 80
 setDecompiler() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassManager method), 30
 setDecompiler() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat method), 38
 setException_analysis() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.DVMBasicBlock method), 9
 setFathers() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.DVMBasicBlock method), 9
 setGvmanalysis() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat method), 38
 setHook_class_name() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassManager method), 30
 setHook_field_name() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassManager method), 30
 setHook_method_name() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassManager method), 30
 setHook_string() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassManager method), 30
 setInfo() (in module androguard.core.androconf), 80
 setInit_value() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedField method), 42
 setInsn() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DCode method), 32
 setInstructions() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DCode method), 32
 setInstructions() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedMethod method), 44
 setItem() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MapItem method), 66
 setLazy() (in module androguard.core.androconf), 80
 setKeyName() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDefItem method), 29
 setLoadName() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedField method), 42
 setName() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedMethod

method), 44
set_notes() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.DVMBasicBlock set_static_fields() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDataItem method), 9
method), 27
set_off() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationItem set_style() (androguard.gui.sourcewindow.MyHighlighter method), 24
method), 124
set_off() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationsDirectoryItem set_sheet() (androguard.gui.sourcewindow.MyHighlighter method), 26
method), 125
set_off() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationSetItem set_to() (androguard.decompiler.dad.graph.GenInvokeRetName method), 24
method), 88
set_off() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationSetRefList set_type() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm method), 25
method), 92
set_off() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDataItem set_value() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.StringAnalysis method), 27
method), 11
set_off() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassHDefItem set_value() (androguard.core.bytecode.SV method), 30
method), 81
set_off() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.CodeItem set_value() (androguard.core.bytecode.SVs method), 31
method), 30
set_off() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikCode set_vmanalysis() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassManager method), 34
method), 30
set_off() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DebugInfoItemEmptyVManalysis() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat method), 39
method), 38
set_off() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedArrayItem setColor() (androguard.gui.HexViewMode.QColorButton method), 40
method), 116
set_off() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedCatchHandler setData_b() (androguard.gui.DataModel.DataModel method), 41
method), 112
set_off() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedCatchHandlerList setData_s() (androguard.gui.DataModel.DataModel method), 41
method), 112
set_off() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FieldAnnotation setDescription() (androguard.gui.HexViewMode.AnnonItem method), 46
method), 114
set_off() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FieldHIdItem setEditMode() (androguard.gui.BinViewMode.BinViewMode method), 47
method), 111
set_off() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.HeaderItem setEditMode() (androguard.gui.HexViewMode.HexViewMode method), 49
method), 116
set_off() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MapList setName() (androguard.gui.HexViewMode.AnnonItem method), 66
method), 119
set_off() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodAnnotation setOffset() (androguard.gui.HexViewMode.AnnonItem method), 67
method), 115
set_off() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodHIdItem setSize() (androguard.gui.HexViewMode.AnnonItem method), 67
method), 115
set_off() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.StringDataItem setTextViewport() (androguard.gui.binwindow.binWidget method), 73
method), 121
set_off() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.StringIdItem setTransformationEngine() (androguard.gui.BinViewMode.BinViewMode method), 73
method), 111
set_off() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TryItem setTransformationEngine() (androguard.gui.DisasmViewMode.DisasmViewMode method), 74
method), 113
set_off() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TypeHIdItem setTransformationEngine() (androguard.gui.HexViewMode.HexViewMode method), 74
method), 116
set_off() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TypeList setTransformationEngine() (androguard.gui.HexViewMode.HexViewMode method), 76
method), 116
set_options() (in module androguard.core.androconf), 80

setTransformationEngine() (andro-
guard.gui.SourceViewMode.SourceViewMode
method), 117

setupCaches() (androguard.gui.treewindow.TreeWindow
method), 126

setupCentral() (androguard.gui/mainwindow.MainWindow
method), 123

setupDock() (androguard.gui/mainwindow.MainWindow
method), 123

setupEmptyTree() (andro-
guard.gui/mainwindow.MainWindow method),
123

setupFileMenu() (andro-
guard.gui/mainwindow.MainWindow method),
123

setupHelpMenu() (andro-
guard.gui/mainwindow.MainWindow method),
123

setupPluginsMenu() (andro-
guard.gui/mainwindow.MainWindow method),
123

setupSession() (androguard.gui/mainwindow.MainWindow
method), 123

setupTree() (androguard.gui/mainwindow.MainWindow
method), 123

setupViewMenu() (andro-
guard.gui/mainwindow.MainWindow method),
123

setValue() (androguard.gui.HexViewMode.AnnonItem
method), 115

setViewMode() (androguard.gui.Banners.Banner
method), 109

setViewMode() (androguard.gui.Banners.Banners
method), 109

setViewMode() (androguard.gui.Banners.BottomBanner
method), 109

setViewMode() (andro-
guard.gui.Banners.FileAddrBanner method),
109

setViewMode() (androguard.gui.Banners.TopBanner
method), 110

sget() (in module andro-
guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 103

sgetboolean() (in module andro-
guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 103

sgetbyte() (in module andro-
guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 103

sgetchar() (in module andro-
guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 103

sgetobject() (in module andro-
guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 103

sgetshort() (in module andro-
guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 103

sgetwide() (in module andro-
guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 103

shlint() (in module andro-
guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 103

shlint2addr() (in module andro-
guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 103

shlintlit8() (in module andro-
guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 103

shllong() (in module andro-
guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 103

shllong2addr() (in module andro-
guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 103

short_circuit_struct() (in module andro-
guard.decompiler.dad.control_flow), 86

ShortCircuitBlock (class in andro-
guard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks), 85

show() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.DVMBasicBlock
method), 9

show() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.MethodAnalysis
method), 10

show() (androguard.core bytecode.MethodBC method),
81

show() (androguard.core bytecode.apk(APK method), 22

show() (androguard.core bytecode.dvm.AnnotationElement
method), 23

show() (androguard.core bytecode.dvm.AnnotationItem
method), 24

show() (androguard.core bytecode.dvm.AnnotationOffItem
method), 24

show() (androguard.core bytecode.dvm.AnnotationsDirectoryItem
method), 26

show() (androguard.core bytecode.dvm.AnnotationSetItem
method), 24

show() (androguard.core bytecode.dvm.AnnotationSetRefItem
method), 25

show() (androguard.core bytecode.dvm.AnnotationSetRefList
method), 25

show() (androguard.core bytecode.dvm.ClassDataItem
method), 27

show() (androguard.core bytecode.dvm.ClassDefItem
method), 29

show() (androguard.core bytecode.dvm.ClassHDefItem
method), 30

show() (androguard.core bytecode.dvm.CodeItem
method), 31

show() (androguard.core bytecode.dvm.DalvikCode
method), 34

show() (androguard.core bytecode.dvm.DalvikVMFormat
method), 38

show() (androguard.core bytecode.dvm.DBGBytecode
method), 31

show() (androguard.core bytecode.dvm.DCode method),
32

show() (androguard.core bytecode.dvm.DebugInfoItem
method), 38

show() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DebugInfoItemEmpty)
 method), 39

show() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedAnnotation)
 method), 39

show() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedArray)
 method), 40

show() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedArrayItem)
 method), 40

show() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedCatchHandler)
 method), 41

show() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedCatchHandlerList)
 method), 41

show() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedField)
 method), 42

show() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedMethod)
 method), 44

show() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedTypeAddress)
 method), 45

show() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedValue)
 method), 46

show() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FieldAnnotation)
 method), 46

show() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FieldIdItem)
 method), 47

show() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FieldIdItemInvalid)
 method), 48

show() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FillArrayData)
 method), 48

show() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.HeaderItem)
 method), 49

show() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction)
 method), 50

show() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MapItem)
 method), 66

show() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MapList)
 method), 66

show() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodAnnotation)
 method), 67

show() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodIdItem)
 method), 67

show() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodIdItemInvalid)
 method), 68

show() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.OdexHeaderItem)
 method), 69

show() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.PackedSwitch)
 method), 69

show() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ParameterAnnotation)
 method), 70

show() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ProtoIdItem)
 method), 70

show() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ProtoidItem)
 method), 71

show() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ProtoidItemInvalid)
 method), 71

show() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.SparseSwitch)
 method), 72

show() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.StringDataItem)
 method), 73

show() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.StringIdItem)
 method), 73

show() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TypeHIdItem)
 method), 74

show() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TypeIdItem)
 method), 75

show() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TypeItem)
 method), 75

show() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TypeList)
 method), 76

show() (androguard.gui.binwindow.SearchWindow)
 method), 120

show() (androguard.gui.HexViewMode.Annotation)
 method), 115

show_buff() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.ExceptionAnalysis)
 method), 9

show_buff() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FillArrayData)
 method), 49

show_buff() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction)
 method), 50

show_buff() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.PackedSwitch)
 method), 69

show_buff() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.SparseSwitch)
 method), 72

show_Certificate() (in module androguard.core.bytecodes.apk), 23

show_info() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedMethod)
 method), 44

show_methods() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.MethodAnalysis)
 method), 10

show_notes() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedMethod)
 method), 45

show_source() (androguard.decompiler.dad.compile.DvClass)
 method), 87

show_source() (androguard.decompiler.dad.compile.DvMachine)
 method), 87

show_source() (androguard.decompiler.dad.compile.DvMethod)
 method), 88

show_xref() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDefItem)
 method), 29

show_xref() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedField)
 method), 42

show_xref() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedMethod)
 method), 45

showStatus() (androguard.gui.mainwindow.MainWindow)

method), 123
shrint() (in module andro-
 guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 103
shrint2addr() (in module andro-
 guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 103
shrintlit8() (in module andro-
 guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 103
shrlong() (in module andro-
 guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 103
shrlong2addr() (in module andro-
 guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 103
sign_apk() (in module androguard.core.bytecodes.apk),
 23
Signature (class in androguard.gui.helpers), 122
simplify() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.graph),
 89
size() (androguard.core bytecode.BuffHandle method),
 81
size() (androguard.gui.DataModel.ApkModel method),
 111
size() (androguard.gui.DataModel.BufferDataModel
 method), 111
size() (androguard.gui.DataModel.DataModel method),
 112
size() (androguard.gui.DataModel.FileDataModel
 method), 112
slide() (androguard.gui.DataModel.DataModel method),
 112
slideLine() (androguard.gui.DataModel.DataModel
 method), 112
slidePage() (androguard.gui.DataModel.DataModel
 method), 112
slideToFirstPage()
 (andro-
 guard.gui.DataModel.DataModel
 method), 112
slideToLastPage()
 (andro-
 guard.gui.DataModel.DataModel
 method), 112
slotDoubleClicked()
 (andro-
 guard.gui.apiwindow.APIValueWindow
 method), 120
slotDoubleClicked()
 (andro-
 guard.gui.methodswindow.MethodsValueWindow
 method), 124
slotDoubleClicked()
 (andro-
 guard.gui.stringswindow.StringsValueWindow
 method), 126
slotDoubleClicked()
 (andro-
 guard.gui.xrefwindow.XrefValueWindow
 method), 127
SolarizedStyle (class in androguard.gui.sourcewindow),
 125
source (androguard.gui.DataModel.ApkModel attribute),
 111
source (androguard.gui.DataModel.BufferDataModel attribute), 111
source (androguard.gui.DataModel.DataModel attribute),
 112
source (androguard.gui.DataModel.DexClassModel attribute), 112
source (androguard.gui.DataModel.FileDataModel attribute), 112
source() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDefItem
 method), 29
source() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedMethod
 method), 45
SourceDocument (class in andro-
 guard.gui.sourcewindow), 125
SourceViewMode (class in andro-
 guard.gui.SourceViewMode), 116
SourceWindow (class in androguard.gui.sourcewindow),
 125
space() (androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer
 method), 105
SPACER (androguard.gui.ViewMode.ViewMode attribute), 119
SparseSwitch (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm),
 71
sparseswitch() (in module andro-
 guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 103
split_if_nodes() (in module andro-
 guard.decompiler.dad.graph), 89
split_variables() (in module andro-
 guard.decompiler.dad.dataflow), 87
splitall() (in module androguard.core.data.data), 78
sput() (in module andro-
 guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 103
sputboolean() (in module andro-
 guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 103
sputbyte() (in module andro-
 guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 103
sputchar() (in module andro-
 guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 103
sputobject() (in module andro-
 guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 103
sputshort() (in module andro-
 guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 104
sputwide() (in module andro-
 guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 104
startCaching() (androguard.gui.BinViewMode.BinViewMode
 method), 111
startSelection()
 (andro-
 guard.gui.BinViewMode.BinViewMode
 method), 111
startSelection()
 (andro-
 guard.gui.DisasmViewMode.DisasmViewMode
 method), 113
startSelection()
 (andro-

guard.gui.HexViewMode.HexViewMode
 method), 116

startSelection() (androguard.gui.TextSelection.Selection
 method), 119

startSelection() (androguard.gui.ViewMode.ViewMode
 method), 119

statement_block() (in module andro-
 guard.decompiler.dad.ast), 84

StatementBlock (class in andro-
 guard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks), 85

static_operand_instruction() (in module andro-
 guard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 77

StaticExpression (class in andro-
 guard.decompiler.dad.instruction), 95

StaticInstruction (class in andro-
 guard.decompiler.dad.instruction), 95

stopSelection() (androguard.gui.BinViewMode.BinViewMode
 method), 111

stopSelection() (androguard.gui.DisasmViewMode.DisasmViewMode
 method), 114

stopSelection() (androguard.gui.HexViewMode.HexViewMode
 method), 116

stopSelection() (androguard.gui.TextSelection.Selection
 method), 119

stopSelection() (androguard.gui.ViewMode.ViewMode
 method), 119

store_array_inst() (in module andro-
 guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 104

str2long() (in module androguard.core.androconf), 80

str_ext() (androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer
 method), 105

string() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.writer), 106

StringAnalysis (class in andro-
 guard.core.analysis.analysis), 11

StringDataItem (class in andro-
 guard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 72

StringIdItem (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 73

StringsValueWindow (class in andro-
 guard.gui.stringswindow), 126

StringsWindow (class in androguard.gui.stringswindow), 126

styles (androguard.gui.sourcewindow.SolarizedStyle at-
 tribute), 125

SUB (androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.Op at-
 tribute), 98

subdouble() (in module andro-
 guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 104

subdouble2addr() (in module andro-
 guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 104

subfloat() (in module andro-
 guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 104

subfloat2addr() (in module andro-

 guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 104

subint() (in module andro-
 guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 104

subint2addr() (in module andro-
 guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 104

sublong() (in module andro-
 guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 104

sublong2addr() (in module andro-
 guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 104

sucs() (androguard.decompiler.dad.graph.Graph method), 88

SV (class in androguard.core.bytecode), 81

SVs (class in androguard.core.bytecode), 81

switch_stmt() (in module andro-
 guard.decompiler.dad.ast), 84

switch_struct() (in module andro-

 guard.decompiler.dad.control_flow), 86

SwitchBlock (class in andro-
 guard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks), 85

SwitchExpression (class in andro-
 guard.decompiler.dad.instruction), 96

switchViewMode() (andro-
 guard.gui.binwindow.binWidget method), 121

syntax_stack (androguard.gui.sourcewindow.PygmentsBlockUserData
 attribute), 125

T

tabCloseRequestedHandler() (andro-
 guard.gui.mainwindow.TabsWindow method), 124

TabsWindow (class in androguard.gui.mainwindow), 123

Tags (class in androguard.core.analysis.analysis), 11

TextDecorator (class in androguard.gui.TextDecorators), 118

TEXTHIGHLIGHT (andro-
 guard.gui.TextSelection.SelectionType at-
 tribute), 119

ThisParam (class in andro-
 guard.decompiler.dad.instruction), 96

throw() (in module andro-
 guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 104

throw_stmt() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.ast), 84

ThrowBlock (class in andro-
 guard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks), 85

ThrowExpression (class in andro-
 guard.decompiler.dad.instruction), 96

TmpBlock (class in androguard.core.bytecode), 81

tokens() (androguard.gui.DisasmViewMode.InstructionView
 method), 114

TopBanner (class in androguard.gui.Banners), 109

treeEventFilter (class in androguard.gui.HexViewMode), 116

TreeWindow (class in androguard.gui.treewindow), 126
try_stmt() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.ast), 84
TryBlock (class in androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks), 85
TryItem (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 73
tuples() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.Enum method), 9
TypeHIdItem (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 74
TypeIDItem (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 74
TypeItem (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 75
TypeList (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 75
typen() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.ast), 84

U

unary_postfix() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.ast), 84
unary_prefix() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.ast), 84
UnaryExpression (class in androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction), 96
Unresolved (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 76
update_attribute_with() (androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.CondBlock method), 84
update_attribute_with() (androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.LoopBlock method), 85
update_attribute_with() (androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.SwitchBlock method), 85
update_attribute_with() (androguard.decompiler.dad.node.Node method), 97
update_chain() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.dataflow), 87
update_dom() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.control_flow), 86
update_geometry() (androguard.gui.DataModel.DataModel method), 112
update_geometry() (androguard.gui.DataModel.Observer method), 113
updateDockWithTree() (androguard.gui/mainwindow.MainWindow method), 123
ushrint() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 104
ushrint2addr() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 104
ushrintlit8() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 104
ushrlong() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 104
ushrlong2addr() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 104

V

valid_class_name() (in module androdd), 5
value() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.Variable method), 96
var_decl() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.ast), 84
Variable (class in androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction), 96
ViewMode (class in androguard.gui.ViewMode), 119
visit() (androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.CatchBlock method), 84
visit() (androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.CondBlock method), 84
visit() (androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.Condition method), 85
visit() (androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.LoopBlock method), 85
visit() (androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.ReturnBlock method), 85
visit() (androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.StatementBlock method), 85
visit() (androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.SwitchBlock method), 85
visit() (androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.ThrowBlock method), 85
visit() (androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.TryBlock method), 85
visit() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ArrayLengthExpression method), 89
visit() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ArrayLoadExpression method), 89
visit() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ArrayStoreInstruction method), 89
visit() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.AssignExpression method), 90
visit() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.BaseClass method), 90
visit() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.BinaryCompExpression method), 90
visit() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.BinaryExpression method), 90
visit() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.CastExpression method), 90
visit() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.CheckCastExpression method), 91
visit() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ConditionalExpression method), 91
visit() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ConditionalZExpression method), 91
visit() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.Constant method), 91

visit() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.FillArrayExpression) (androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer method), 92
visit() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.FilledArrayExpression) (androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer method), 105
visit() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.InstanceExpression) (androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer method), 92
visit() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.InstanceInstruction) (androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer method), 105
visit() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.InvokeInstruction) (androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer method), 93
visit() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm) visit_catch_node() (androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer method), 92
visit() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.MonitorEnterExpression) (androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer method), 94
visit() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.MonitorExitExpression) (androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer method), 94
visit() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.MoveExceptionExpression) (androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.CondBlock method), 94
visit() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.MoveExpression) visit_cond() (androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.LoopBlock method), 94
visit() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.MoveResultExpression) (androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.ShortCircuitBlock method), 94
visit() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.NewArrayExpression) visit_cond_expression() (androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer method), 94
visit() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.NewInstance) (androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer method), 95
visit() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.NopExpression) (androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.JSONWriter method), 95
visit() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.Param) visit_cond_node() (androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer method), 95
visit() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ReturnInstruction) (androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer method), 95
visit() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.StaticExpression) visit_condz_expression() (androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer method), 95
visit() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.StaticInstruction) visit_constant() (androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer method), 96
visit() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.SwitchExpression) (androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer method), 96
visit() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ThisParam) visit_decl() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.Variable method), 96
visit() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ThrowExpression) visit_decl() (androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer method), 96
visit() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.UnaryExpression) visit_decl() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.ast), 96
visit() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.Variable) visit_exception() (androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.CatchBlock method), 96
visit_alength() (androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer method), 105
visit_aload() (androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer method), 105
visit_arr_data() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.ast), 84
visit_assign() (androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer method), 105

visit_get_instance()	(andro-	visit_return_node()	(andro-
guard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer	method),	guard.decompiler.dad.ast.JSONWriter	method), 83
105			
visit_get_static()	(andro-	visit_return_node()	(andro-
guard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer	method),	guard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer	method),
105		106	
visit_ins()	(androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.JSONWriter	visit_return_void()	(andro-
method), 83		guard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer	method),
visit_ins()	(androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer	106	
method), 105			
visit_ins() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.ast)	, 84	visit_short_circuit_condition()	(andro-
visit_invoke()	(androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer	guard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer	method),
method), 105		106	
visit_loop_node()	(andro-	visit_statement_node()	(andro-
guard.decompiler.dad.ast.JSONWriter	method),	guard.decompiler.dad.ast.JSONWriter	method), 83
method), 83			
visit_loop_node()	(andro-	visit_statement_node()	(andro-
guard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer	method),	guard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer	method),
105		106	
visit_monitor_enter()	(andro-	visit_super()	(androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer
guard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer	method),	method), 106	
105			
visit_monitor_exit()	(andro-	visit_switch()	(androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer
guard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer	method),	method), 106	
106			
visit_move()	(androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer	visit_switch_node()	(andro-
method), 106		guard.decompiler.dad.ast.JSONWriter	method), 83
visit_move_exception()	(andro-	visit_switch_node()	(andro-
guard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer	method),	guard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer	method), 106
106			
visit_move_result()	(andro-	visit_this()	(androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer
guard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer	method),	method), 106	
106			
visit_new()	(androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer	visit_throw()	(androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer
method), 106		method), 106	
visit_new_array()	(andro-	visit_throw_node()	(andro-
guard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer	method),	guard.decompiler.dad.ast.JSONWriter	method), 83
106			
visit_node()	(androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.JSONWriter	visit_throw_node()	(andro-
method), 83		guard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer	method), 106
visit_node()	(androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer	visit_try_node()	(andro-
method), 106		guard.decompiler.dad.ast.JSONWriter	method), 83
visit_nop()	(androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer	visit_try_node()	(andro-
method), 106		guard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer	method), 106
visit_param()	(androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer	visit_unary_expression()	(andro-
method), 106		guard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer	method), 106
visit_put_instance()	(andro-	visit_variable()	(androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer
guard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer	method),	method), 106	
106			
visit_put_static()	(andro-	vm2json() (in module androguard.core bytecode), 82	
guard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer	method),		
106			
visit_return()	(androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer	warning() (in module androguard.core.androconf), 80	
method), 106			
		Warning() (in module androguard.core bytecode), 81	

W

while_block_struct() (in module andro- xorintlit8() (in module andro-
guard.decompiler.dad.control_flow), 86 guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 104
whitePen (androguard.gui.TextDecorators.CTextDecorator xorlong() (in module andro-
attribute), 117 guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 104
write() (androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer xorlong2addr() (in module andro-
method), 106 guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 104
write() (androguard.gui.cemu.ConsoleEmulator method), XREF (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 76
121 XrefDialog (class in androguard.gui.xrefwindow), 127
write() (androguard.gui.DataModel.DataModel method), XrefDialogClass (class in androguard.gui.xrefwindow),
112 127
write() (androguard.gui.DataModel.FileDataModel XrefDialogField (class in androguard.gui.xrefwindow),
method), 112 127
write_c() (androguard.gui.cemu.ConsoleEmulator XrefDialogMethod (class in andro-
method), 121 guard.gui.xrefwindow), 127
write_ext() (androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer XrefDialogString (class in androguard.gui.xrefwindow),
method), 106 127
write_ind() (androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer XrefListView (class in androguard.gui.xrefwindow), 127
method), 106 XrefValueWindow (class in androguard.gui.xrefwindow),
127
write_ind_visit_end() (andro- Y
guard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer method),
106 Yellow (androguard.core.androconf.Color attribute), 79
write_ind_visit_end_ext() (andro-
guard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer method),
106
write_inplace_if_possible() (andro-
guard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer method),
106
write_inplace_if_possible() (in module andro-
guard.decompiler.dad.ast), 84
write_method() (andro-
guard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer method),
106
writeAt() (androguard.gui.cemu.ConsoleEmulator
method), 121
writeAt_c() (androguard.gui.cemu.ConsoleEmulator
method), 121
writeLn() (androguard.gui.cemu.ConsoleEmulator
method), 121
Writer (class in androguard.decompiler.dad.writer), 105
writesleb128() (in module andro-
guard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 78
writeuleb128() (in module andro-
guard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 78

X

XOR (androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.Op at-
tribute), 98
xorint() (in module andro-
guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 104
xorint2addr() (in module andro-
guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 104
xorintlit16() (in module andro-
guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 104